

COLORADO SPRINGS GAZETTE

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1931. EIGHTY PAGES. PRICE FIVE CENTS.

THE STATION A CHINA STATE'S FOR THE MINERAL

ANALOGS TO REVENUE

January is a month of immunity. Annoyed by the Government's refusal to pay its debts to China, Russia to act of harmony.

State Acc. Over Forty Million Dollars to the

For the Year 1930 Its Out-put of the Precious Metals, Silver, Copper and Zinc.

UNITED STATES MINISTER CONGR ON WHOM CHINA DEPENDS TO PREVENT HER ANNIHILATION.

PROFIT SHARING PLAN

United States Steel Corporation Announces System Whereby Estimated Workman May Receive Stock

NEWS IN GENERAL

FOREIGN NEWS

MINING

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS



UNITED STATES MINISTER CONGR ON WHOM CHINA DEPENDS TO PREVENT HER ANNIHILATION.

PROFIT SHARING PLAN

United States Steel Corporation Announces System Whereby Estimated Workman May Receive Stock

NEWS IN GENERAL

FOREIGN NEWS

MINING

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

State Acc. Over Forty Million Dollars to the For the Year 1930 Its Out-put of the Precious Metals, Silver, Copper and Zinc.

Table with 2 columns: Metal, Quantity. Rows include Silver, Copper, Zinc, and Gold.

United States Steel Corporation Announces System Whereby Estimated Workman May Receive Stock

NEWS IN GENERAL

FOREIGN NEWS

MINING

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

State Acc. Over Forty Million Dollars to the For the Year 1930 Its Out-put of the Precious Metals, Silver, Copper and Zinc.

Table with 2 columns: Metal, Quantity. Rows include Silver, Copper, Zinc, and Gold.

United States Steel Corporation Announces System Whereby Estimated Workman May Receive Stock

NEWS IN GENERAL

FOREIGN NEWS

MINING

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

METHODIST THANK OFFERING

EXPLORATION

PERUVIAN POLITICS

Price's Deal: Sub. offers an option on the Can-
nyre-Barnet Building for \$57.5 and to
convert it into Sub. rooms in option
s. Taken.

Another big deal in down town real estate is likely to be consummated within a short time as a result of the recent annual meeting of the Pike's Peak club.

The club has a treasury reserve of \$27,000, or thereabouts which it is the wish of the members to utilize in the near future in securing more commodious and elaborately furnished accommodations for the club. With this end in view an option has been secured upon the McIntyre-Barnett building on Telson street almost opposite the present location of the Pike's Peak club. The price named in the option is \$67,500, and if it is taken up very attractive club rooms will be fitted up on the second floor of the building. It would be the intention of the club management to occupy this floor of the building continuing to rent the first and third floors until such time as still greater club accommodations seem desirable. The second floor is now occupied by a business college and negotiations to acquire the interest of this institution in its lease, which is understood to have some time yet to run, are now under way.

The committee representing the club in the movement to secure new headquarters has been at work some time. The members have been agitating the matter for the past year or two and have in view at the present time several other propositions any of which is likely to receive favorable consideration at the hands of the committee. In the event that negotiations for the McIntyre-Barnett building fail.

The lease of the club in its present quarters has but a few months to run.

Edwards Says He Was The Cause of "Sundown" Club's Collapse

Samuel Edwards, a young negro who is under arrest on a charge of forgery, attributes his troubles to one of the colored clubs of the city. He admits that he lost \$60 gambling in one of the clubs and that in order to get his home in Pueblo he forged the check. He was arraigned yesterday before Justice McClelland and will have a hearing on Friday at 9 o'clock. Edwards is charged with having forged the name of J. W. Atkinson, the contractor, to a check for about \$16, made payable to George Anderson and with having at- tempted to pass it on M. K. Myers. It is also charged that he got \$9 from Guttmann's on a forged check.

Edwards claims that he had \$80, which represented his total capital a few days ago and that he went to a colored club in the south end. There he claims that he lost the entire amount. He wanted to go back to Pueblo, he says, and decided to raise a little money on bond paper. At the club it is denied that Edwards lost that much money or that he had that much. They say he may have lost a couple of collars playing pool but that is all.

THIS WAS THE RATE AT WHICH MARRIAGES WERE AUTHORIZED IN 1902

Total of 526 for the Year—C. T. Jenkins of Peyton and Katie Gately of This City Wound Up the Business for the Year.

"There," said Mr. Jones, "he slammed the door of the county clerk's office to with a bang and jerked down the curtains yesterday afternoon," "there goes another year added to the history of El Paso county. That winds it up."

But it didn't. The door had no sooner been locked when "a third knock caused Mr. Jones to reopen it, and he walked Attorney C. W. Musser with another instrument for filing.

One branch of the clerk's office has been particularly prosperous during the past 12 months. A cynical bachelor might say that the office has done more to do away with the institution than anything else in existence in the county, but then that view is entirely superficial. There were 526 marriage licenses issued during the year, making a grand total of 2,115 for the office, as it costs \$3 for each license, the office has taken in \$1,575 from that branch of the business in the past year.

Yesterday was to Clyde T. Jenks of Peyton and Katie Gately of Colorado Springs. Licenses were also granted yesterday to James C. Boushner and Miss Maude Brinkner of Colorado City; to Ray J. Moore and Della Swint of Emporia, Kansas; and to Charles A. Kane and Lillian McKee of Colorado Springs.

JUDGE CUNNINGHAM WILL VISIT HIS FORMER HOME

Judge Cunningham leaves in a few days for a two weeks' visit to his old home in northern Indiana. He will hold court on Saturday to clear up some matters which have been pending. During his absence Judge Scola will be here as will Judge Holbrook of Alabama. The latter will hold court Monday. The January term of the district court will open January 13 when the criminal calendar will be called but not the civil.

YOUNG PEOPLE HELD ANNUAL WATCF SERVICE

The members of the Y. M. C. A. and all of the Christian Endeavor unions of the city held a watch meeting last night to observe with prayer and thanksgiving the incorporation of the new year. The services were held in the First Presbyterian church and the attendance was quite large. W. H. Day, secretary of the Y. M. C. A., led the services. Short addresses were made by G. E. Eberman, C. E. B. Ward, Dr. Gegg, Dr. Boyle, Rev. Mr. Pink, Miss Tweed, Miss Aiken, H. C. Chapman and a number of others.

**GRAND ARMY ORGANIZATIONS
TO HOLD JOINT INSTALLATION**

An invitation has been issued by the

members of the G. A. R. to the members of the W. R. C., the Ladies of the G. A. R. and to the Sons of Veterans, to be present at their installation of officers, to be held on Saturday evening, January 19, in the Knights of Pythias hall. The installation will not be a public one, but will be attended only by those who belong to the four orders. The other three organizations will hold their annual installation of officers with the G. A. R.

State news is worse than no news. The New Year edition of the Gazette is the only New Year edition issued by any newspaper in Colorado Springs. Send it to your friends and help the city grow. Five cents a copy.

Read the War. Ags.

It will cost nothing to call at his office, have a careful and painstaking examination of the lungs and then decide intelligently for yourself as to whether you can do better with the treatment and climate combined than with the climate alone.

W. L. Seward, M.D.

* Offices Suite 1, Barnes Building. Office Hours 9 to 12, and 2 to 5. *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WILL BE SEEN HERE IN PROFES- BE EASY TODAY

Has Been Engaged for Two Weeks. NEW YEAR WILL BE GENERALLY OBSERVED IN THE CITY.

by Haverly's and Will Play the
Colorado Circuit and Salt Lake
—A Vacation Pastime.

Colorado Springs people will be considerably interested in the announcement made by George A. Sawyer, husband of New Year day provides a repetition yesterday in the way of perfect

nens manager, for Flaverly's Minstrelion Minstreis, which are booked to play Colorado Springs on the evening of January 10, that distinguished citizens will get opportunity in one way or another weather, then every one will be glad to get about and enjoy the interchange of informal visits. As far as can be ascertained, the following persons will attend the party event which takes place Monday afternoon, January 12, 1903, at 4 o'clock in St. Andrew's church, Manitou, Colo.: Mr. and Mrs. Campbell will be at home after February 1, on Newmarket street.

Mr. Draper has severed his business connections in this city, and as indicated by a notice in the Standard will be a member of the troupe upon that date.

After February 1st, according to reports from friends here, it is to be much in the way of family entertaining that will include the most intimate of friends. Few, however, wish to anticipate in "A

published in the Gazette about two weeks ago, expects to take up a traveling position with an eastern insurance institution on February 1. In the meantime, according to their annual business report, the friends of Mrs. W. have a

time he is going to indulge his taste for entertaining the public in amateur productions, and no one who has seen him in the amateur productions that have been presented here during the past few days can fail to be greatly interested in the success of the beautiful home of J. A. Hayes will be ajar. Mrs. Hayes announces that she will be at home informally during the afternoon and

for six years will doubt his ability to deliver the goods.

Mr. Borser announces that on Sunday evening next Mr. Drake will join the church, Rev. John H. Graton, of

visiting for several weeks.

Mrs. H. H. Graton has returned from Illinois where she has been visiting

time he will play Salt Lake and the Colorado circuit, appearing in this city on the evening of January 13, and presenting the new musical comedy, "The Little Rascals."

ing in the entire following week in Denver. While he has never yet done anything in the business as a professional, his friends here will have the good fortune, waiting for him when he appears, to hear him give a lecture on the subject.

and they will not doubt his ability to make good anywhere.

PROF. DAWSON WILL ADDRESS

Prof. Dawson will address the

THE Y. M. C. A. OF DENVER

Dr. Edward S. Parsons, dean of the college and state president of the Y. M. C. A., has been invited to address the members of the Denver association on the occasion of their annual membership drive.

slip banquet, which occurs in that city next Monday evening, January 5. Prof. Parsons has not chosen, as yet, any subject for his address. The Denver

members of the Y. M. C. A. are anticipating a big meeting, and Prof. Parsons has been invited to be the guest of honor.

STREET CAR PASSES FOR 1903 HAVE BEEN ISSUED

 ASSAULT ON B. L. CHAMBERS

 street car passes for the year
 W. L. Owens, colored, blunderer guilty
 Mrs. Katie McDonald, formerly M
 Christianson, is visiting her mother, M

have just been issued by the Colorado Springs & Interurban company. The pipes are similar in appearance to those of last year excepting that they

are blue instead of red. The number has been greatly cut down by the company this year and, therefore, those who held passes

* last year and did not receive * owner interfered. He was pounding the * them for 1993 cannot feel that * Mrs. L. H. died after, and being * they are being discriminated * Given day to make a bit go his hold * against. * and Owens himself appeared on the * scene and hit Chambers in the jaw * with the force, breaking the jaw * better.

A YEAR'S PROGRESS.

**MAN HELD UP A GIRL
AND GOT BOX OF CANDY**

It is especially true of the photographic business of C. E. Emery, whose handsome studio on the corner of Klowa and North Cascade avenue. Mr. Emery reports a splendid business for 1912, not only in the city but in the suburbs.

only in his portrait department, but in his kodak and camera classroom. It can safely be said that few cities in the United States can boast of such an actual experience with a would-be fastidious artist, even at the corner of Fifth street and Lincoln avenue, on the west side. The fellow, made a vicious attack upon her to secure her pocket

located on the street level in a building specially designed and constructed for this business it is at once attractive and complete. The photograph studio as that conducted by Mr. Emery.

GRAND VIEW HOTEL-JAC. H. BOWMAN, Prop., 1209 Broadway, San Francisco; W. Turner, Supt., 1209 Broadway, San Francisco; Mr. T. L. Harley, Chicago, Ill.

an appearance essential to good photography. The name "Sterling" on a portrait is like the mark "Sterling" on silver, for it stands for everything that is reliable and good. It is this superior quality that makes the Sterling camera stand out from the crowd. It is this quality that makes the Sterling camera the only camera that is worth the money. It is this quality that makes the Sterling camera the only camera that is worth the money.

work that is building Mr. Emery's fine business.

Send it to your friends and help it grow. Five cents a copy.

SUNDAY, JANUARY

FOR DESSERT, SUNDAY,
JANUARY 4th, 1903.

try JELL-O prepared according to the
directions on box.

TJELL-O WITH TAMOCA
Cook one cup of tapioca in the usual way, and when done pour in a mugful. After it cools pour over it one package of TJELL-O. This is a delicious and healthful recipe.

Jell-O, any flavor, prepared according to directions. The Jell-O should be cool before pouring over the tidbits. Serve with soft custard or whipped cream.

A nice dessert for any meal at any time.

Line. Four flavors—Lemon, Orange, Raspberry and Strawberry.
At Grocers, 10 cents.

3000 POUNDS EVAN 2

NEW YORK, COLORADO AND LONDON STOCKS. CHICAGO GRAIN AND PROVISIONS.

BANKERS AND BROKERS

Both private and Western Union wires to our office, afford an excellent order and quotation service.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON STOCKS. CHICAGO GRAIN AND PROVISIONS.

Correspondents: Counselman & Co.

BRANCH OFFICES: 15 Wall St., New York. 15 George St., London, E. C.

127 E. Pike's Peak Ave.

BANKERS & BROKERS.

Tel. 1777

New York, Boston and Philadelphia Stocks and Bonds. Cotton, Coffee, Chicago Stocks, Grain and Provisions.

MEMBERS OF: NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE, CLEVELAND STOCK EXCHANGE, CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE.

Private Wires to all prominent exchanges, furnishing an unexcelled quotation and order service.

\$2,200.00 Per Month Profit

from every 100-barrel well at Florence. Everyone is getting a well, there are more of them better than 10 barrels per day. The Mutual Oil company will be sinking soon. Buy NOW! It's your last chance.



STOCKS, BONDS AND MINING INVESTMENTS.

Office: Bank Block, Colorado Springs, Colo.

W. J. HENDRICKSON, 3000er

Member Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association. Handbook of the Cripple Creek District, Daily Quotations and Private Telegraphic Code forwarded to any address upon request. Cable Address: "Henson."

United States Reduction and Refining Co. WORKS. COLORADO CITY. BRANCH OFFICE: Room 18 El Paso National Bank Block. Telephone—Main Office, 343. Telephone—Branch Office, 343.

CLARENCE EDSALL, JOHN H. HOBBS, JOHN J. KEY. EDSALL, KEY & CO. MINES, MINING STOCKS AND INVESTMENTS. BRANCH OFFICES: Private Telephone Wires Connecting All Offices. National Hotel, Cripple Creek, Colo. Main Office: Bagerman Block, 105 North Third St., Victor, Colo. Colorado Springs, Colo.

J. S. TUCKER, SHEPHERD & BALLARD, Cripple Creek. TUCKER, BALLARD & CO., Investment & Financial Brokers. SUMMIT CO. POSTOFFICE BLOCK. Colorado Springs, Colo. Cripple Creek gold properties and mining stocks a specialty.

Bankers and Brokers

Telephone No. 65. Cable Address: "Sheald." Moved to New Mining Exchange Building. Entrance to Offices, Room 509.



Special to the Gazette. Cripple Creek, Dec. 31.—The lease on the Emma No. 3 of the Isabella is looking pretty fine. In the breast the ore is showing 2 1/2 feet in width and has been stepped on for about 35 feet, showing a continuous ore shoot that will average \$40 to the ton in carload lots. McFarland and Owenby are leasing on the Emma, also on the Acadia, Pharmacia and Isabella. In the Burns claim of the Acadia small core of new ore is being developed with good results. The leasing firm's output for the month of December will average nearly \$50 a ton, and is several times better than the record made during November. The development of the Mary Jane on Raven Hill is decreasing the output each month, both in quality and quantity of the ore. The best values are being found south of the shaft at the junction of the vein. A recent survey of the underground workings shows that the vein will extend into the Mary Jane's territory. On the Independence a new pump is being installed, capable of lifting 1,000 gallons per minute. This is to be used only in case of an emergency, as the great flow of water is being encountered now. A large amount of development work will be done at 1,400 feet. The receiver's receipt on the J. F. C. mine on Garden Hill is being received here by the J. F. C. company. They have also obtained the receiver's receipts for the Alpha, the Rittenhouse and the W. E. S. claims. There had been danger of an attempt to jump the claims by interested parties who were desirous of obtaining control of the property in this manner or by filing adverse suits. All such danger is now obviated. Several armed men have gone out to remote parts of the district tonight to prevent their claims being jumped at midnight. At midnight expires the time at which the annual work can be done for 1934 on unpatented mining claims. Several other parties have gone out with the intention of jumping any claims upon which the legal amount of work has not been done during the year. The statement made in the mining columns of today's Gazette that the leases on the various Station properties might be granted to a few large companies or to one syndicate, has aroused antagonism here against the proposed plan. Scores of leading mining men who had anticipated making leases, have declared themselves today that they will not be held up in this manner. Many of them called upon W. G. Rice, the representative of the properties, and stated that if the leases were to be farmed out to a syndicate to which they would have to pay a bonus, they would refuse to make any offers for the leases. The Bar Value company, leasing on the Dillon, has been sending out one carload of ore a day for the last five weeks. This policy, which is situated in the district and has been in operation since the inception of the financial work of J. W. Stonehouse, who said all of his fortune in a lasso. The Bar Value company had only drifted to feet when they caught a good vein.

VALLEY FORGE COMPANY RECEIVES \$500,000

Some months ago the properties of the Valley Forge Gold Mining company, located in Boulder county, were sold to satisfy a debt of \$500,000. At the time of the sale the date of redemption was set for December 31, and the board of directors made a request to the stockholders, asking for voluntary contributions of stock for the purpose of clearing off the indebtedness and regaining the property. The stockholders responded to the request most generously and a large amount of stock was turned into the treasury for the purpose intended. An effort was then made to sell this amount in Kansas City, and some prominent business men of that city became interested and sent E. D. Kirk to the mine to inspect it. Mr. Kirk reported the property to be as good as represented by the officers of the company. From a sample which he secured at the mine an assay revealed values of \$8750 per ton in gold. He estimated the ore in sight at \$150,000. A sufficient amount of stock was donated by the stockholders and sold to pay all the debt and leave a balance sufficient to work the mine. It was not necessary to touch the 300,000 shares of treasury stock which the company has in its possession. The total indebtedness, amounting to \$500,000, was paid yesterday and the company now has a property back. At a meeting of the directors held yesterday afternoon at the mine, the stockholders were elected general manager of the company, with instructions to work the mine, ship some of its ore and extend the tunnel which is now approaching the famous Station district, which crosses the property. Ours during the depressed condition of the market for mining stock the management feels considerable satisfaction over the result of their efforts to develop the property. Among the Colorado Springs men interested in this company are L. B. Sherman and president, M. S. Hild, H. B. Neff and J. M. Auld.

SUBSCRIPTION CONTRACTS FOR DENVER TUNNEL BEING SIGNED

Upon the first morning of the new year the Gazette is able to announce the closing up of the preliminary work of the denver tunnel. Yesterday the contracts with the mining companies making subscriptions towards the construction were signed and only the getting of contracts for the actual work of construction now remains. Bids for this work are all in the hands of the committee and a contract can be let at any time. The movement which had its actual culmination yesterday was started back in September and from that time to this the gentlemen appointed by the mine workers to carry out the plan have worked with untiring energy, overcoming many obstacles and meeting with many discouragements, but they have succeeded despite all hindrances and the firing of the first shot on the slope of Grouse mountain is now a matter of days. According to the terms of the subscription each company is to pay its share in six monthly installments. This plan will enable all but a few of the companies which have gone into the denver tunnel to pay their installments out of current earnings. Thus the El Paso company, which subscribed \$25,000 towards the construction of the tunnel, cannot be called upon for more than \$4,166 in any one month, a sum which will be largely felt from the earnings of this company. The Doctor Jack Pot, although somewhat in debt, can pay its monthly share out of its royalties which are now increasing each month. Other companies will be able to do equally well. Compared with the benefit to be derived the assessments are very little.

EXCHANGE MEMBERS DRAW \$50,000 NEW YEAR GIFT

It was announced yesterday by the governing committee of the local Mining Stock association that all members of the association would be relieved from paying their quarter's dues which become due today. The exchange has a comfortable balance in its treasury and no extraordinary expenses are in sight, so it was deemed wise to take this action at this time, when the market is just recovering from a period of depression that has caused some considerable losses to various members of the exchange. The dues for the quarter would amount to \$25 for each member and as there are now 120 members the loss to the treasury of the exchange or rather the amount of the exchange's New Year gift to the brokers amounts to \$3,000. The new year opens most auspiciously for the exchange and its members. The market began its upward career before the year opened and all connected with the market express the greatest confidence that the better condition will grow better from day to day. One prominent broker remarked yesterday that he had never seen such a bright time for four months and his firm is one with very little local palladium. There is a determination on the part of all to help the market along and this alone augurs well for the new year.

EL PASO COMPANY GETS \$25,000 IN BONANZA ORE

Returns were received at the office of the El Paso Consolidated Gold Mining company in this city yesterday on a small shipment of extraordinary rich ore. The shipment consisted of one sack weighing 23 1/2 pounds. The settlement for this shipment was made upon a basis of 1,072 1/2 ounces in gold to the ton and 342 ounces in silver, representing a new mining ore of the El Paso. The one sack will bring the company in \$2,800. There is a streak of this rich sylvanite ore existing in the old Columbia ore shoot and a shipment is made every little while which runs into these figures. The present haul came from above the tunnel level in the property. This mine is now outputting about 40 tons of ore per day that runs from \$80 to \$100 per ton and an average monthly production. Practically the only mine being shipped by the El Paso is shipped by its lessee.

Mining Notes Around Town

ELKTON COMPANY MOVES TO LESS EXPENSIVE OFFICES. Men were engaged yesterday in moving the headquarters of the Elkton Consolidated Gold Mining company from the fourth floor of the Mining exchange building to the fifth floor of the same building. The officers will hereafter be occupying those of Sherwin, Smith & company on the Nevada avenue front of the building. The new move is made for the sake of economy as the suite occupied on the fourth floor was one of the most expensive in the building. The new location will enable the Elkton management to keep in constant touch with the offices. DEER CREEK OIL COMPANY WILL DRILL NEW WELLS. As a result of a meeting of the directors of the Deer Creek Oil and Development company, held in Denver last week, work will be started soon on the construction of a new well in the Deer Creek field. At the meeting it was announced that negotiations which had been pending for some time had been closed and that the matter of beginning the work

the Dolly B. closed down that the flow has very materially diminished. Mr. Connolly has stayed by this property for years and his persistence was rewarded by opening a good mine. When the water caused the close down two years ago large stops of ore were left standing, the property being just commenced to get on a good basis. Mr. Connolly expects to have 100 men at work with the next few weeks. The plant will be made ready and there will be a daily output, starting up. The Dolly B. has both sulphide and siliceous ores in sight and has shipped as high as 100 tons per day. It is thought this production can be equaled again.

GOOD PROGRESS MADE ON ANCHO-SAXON PROPERTY

The Anglo-Saxon Mines and Development company is making good headway in developing its property at George town. The group of this company comprises three patented claims and three unpatented claims. The old workings are being in the mine was a bonanza producer in the old days, producing some of the very richest mineral ever shipped from this county. The present workings as projected by the present management, have been opened about 120 feet, through a tunnel which is now advancing through quartz. This tunnel is a crosscut designed to cut the old Saxon vein in the surface showing on the group is very rich in many places, as shown in the gopher holes of the early prospectors. A number of veins running in an easterly and westerly direction, traverses the group and the cuprous tunnel, which is advancing in a southerly direction, is sure to encounter this vein system at depth, affording an excellent thoroughfare for the exploration of the lodes. Good News. It will be good news to the mothers of small children to learn that group can be made ready and there will be a daily output, starting up. The Dolly B. has both sulphide and siliceous ores in sight and has shipped as high as 100 tons per day. It is thought this production can be equaled again.

Real Estate Writings. The Dolly B. closed down that the flow has very materially diminished. Mr. Connolly has stayed by this property for years and his persistence was rewarded by opening a good mine. When the water caused the close down two years ago large stops of ore were left standing, the property being just commenced to get on a good basis. Mr. Connolly expects to have 100 men at work with the next few weeks. The plant will be made ready and there will be a daily output, starting up. The Dolly B. has both sulphide and siliceous ores in sight and has shipped as high as 100 tons per day. It is thought this production can be equaled again.

Distances and New Year Rates

DEC. 24, 25, 31 and JAN. 1.	Santa Fe
Cre Fare Room 10	

Santa Fe City Office 18 N. Tejon St. C. C. HOYT, City Pass. Agt.

SIX ONE WAY		HALF DOZEN THE OTHER	
FOR DENVER.		FOR DENVER.	
4:00 a. m.		4:00 a. m.	
6:00 a. m.		6:00 a. m.	
10:00 a. m.		10:00 a. m.	
1:00 p. m.		1:00 p. m.	
3:00 p. m.		3:00 p. m.	
6:00 p. m.		6:00 p. m.	
10:00 p. m.		10:00 p. m.	
12:00 a. m.		12:00 a. m.	
FOR PUEBLO.		FOR PUEBLO.	
4:00 a. m.		4:00 a. m.	
6:00 a. m.		6:00 a. m.	
10:00 a. m.		10:00 a. m.	
1:00 p. m.		1:00 p. m.	
3:00 p. m.		3:00 p. m.	
6:00 p. m.		6:00 p. m.	
10:00 p. m.		10:00 p. m.	
12:00 a. m.		12:00 a. m.	

For further particulars call at city office, 18 North Tejon street.

ONE FARE ROUND TRIP TO ALL POINTS IN COLORADO ON DENVER AND RIO GRANDE R. R. December 24, 25 and 31, and January 1st, good returning to January 24, inclusive. RIO GRANDE CITY TICKET OFFICE in North Tejon.

11:00 TO KANSAS CITY AND BACK VIA ROCK ISLAND SYSTEM. SHORTEST AND QUICKEST ROUTE. Ticket on sale Jan. 11 and 12. May be extended to Jan. 31 for return. Get full particulars at city ticket office, 2 Pike's Peak Ave.

11:00 EL PASO TEX. AND RETURN VIA COLORADO & SOUTHERN RAILWAY. Shortest and Quickest Route. Ticket on sale Jan. 10, 11, limit January 24. Get full particulars at city ticket office, 2 Pike's Peak Ave.

For years and years a Burlington badge or a Burlington uniform, whether on train-man, engine-man, brakeman or agent, has stood for all the courtesy and consideration of an American gentleman and the loyalty to duty of the trained soldier.

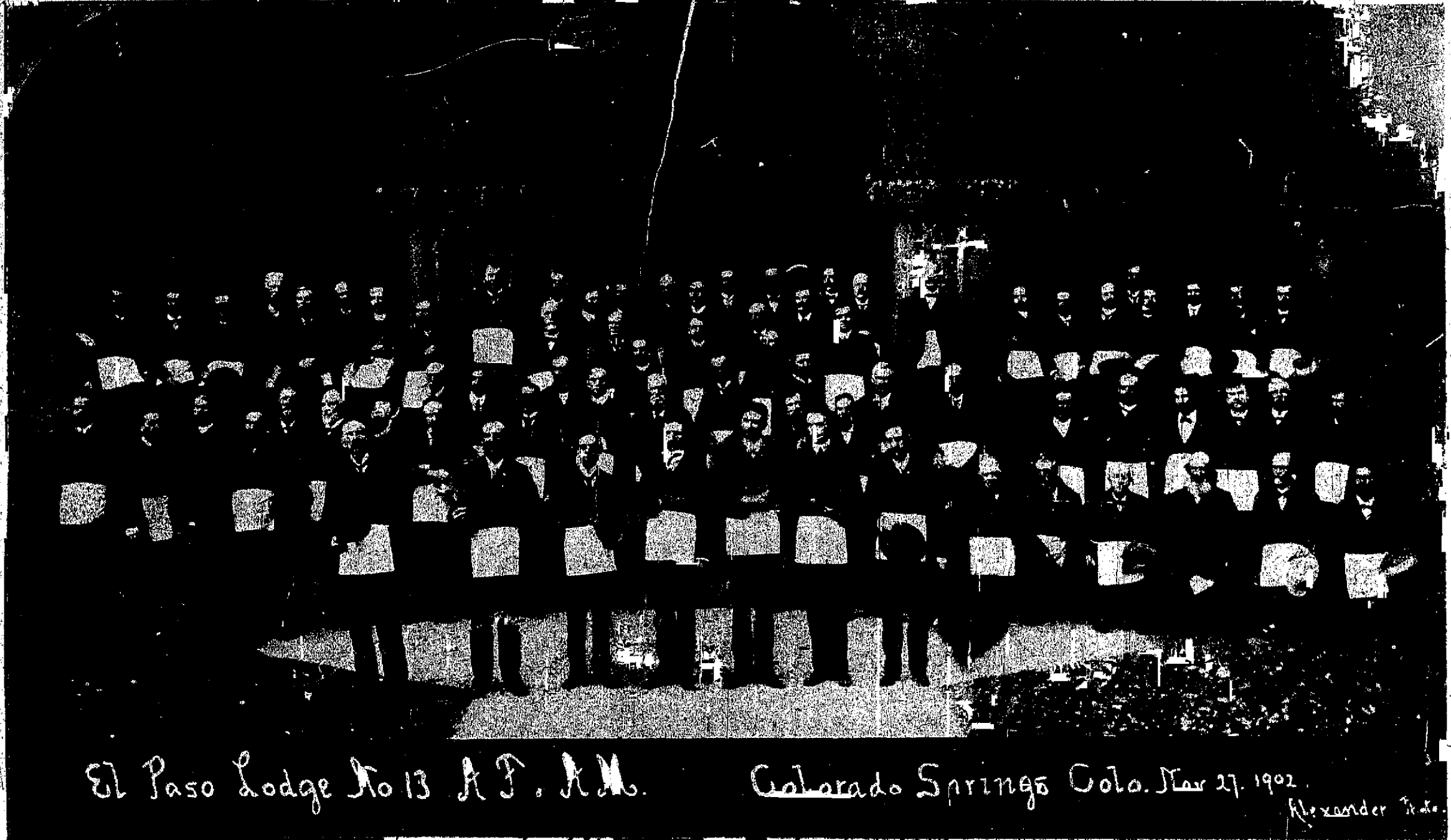
To Omaha and Chicago.
To Kansas City and St. Louis.
Two thru' trains from Denver daily over Burlington rails all the way.

Ticket Office, 1039 17th St.
G. W. VALLERY, General Agent.
DENVER.

Preserve to Write By placing a Telephone in Your Home.
5¢ CENTS PER DAY AND UPWARD.
The Colorado Telephone Co.
120 EAST KIOWA STREET.

NEWSPAPERARCHIVE

NEWSPAPERARCHIVE



El Paso Lodge No. 13 A.P. A.M.

Colorado Springs Colo. Mar. 27, 1902.

Alexander T. H.

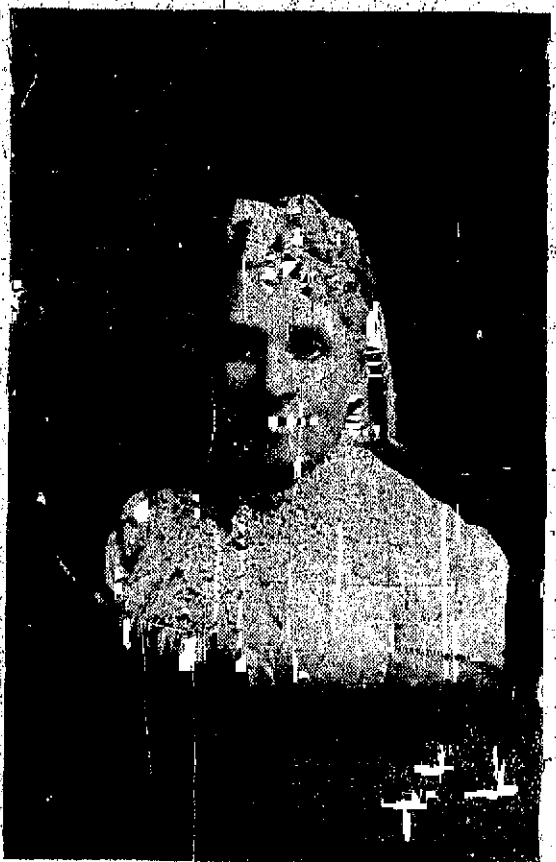
THE COLORADO GAME COUNTRY

WE ARE camped near Bear river at the head of Juniper canon in a nice grassy corner where sage brush and cedar are handy for wood. At dawn we are ready to start down the canon to the trail, but do not start for several minutes after my husband and so hurried as fast as I could to overtake him. I killed very much to go down there alone, as we had seen a mountain lion track in the sand a day or two before. As I walked briefly along under a large cedar, a very large owl who was sitting on a limb just above my head flew out. Imagine how it startled me, not seeing him and with my mind on the lion whose den was just across the river. From that fright I almost ran until I came to the place where I was to watch. Here was a large pile of driftwood and brush and I soon had the camera ready. Before long a small band came down the well worn trail. First a doe and two fawns, then three young bucks and another doe. They all started across but the old doe who stayed near shore and watched them. When they approached the large rock they thought they sensed danger and turned back and when they were in the midst of a mad race for shore I snapped on them, the doe standing as if to judge the race.

The following morning the air was full of frost as we took our way down the canon, and the rocks and banks were slippery with ice, while a retarded light of a little in our walk of a mile. When we came to sight of a trail a band of deer are climbing the steep mountain side so we have to wait until they are out of sight. They soon disappear and we hasten to our chosen places and quickly make the camera ready. Another small band appears on the top of the high cliff, where there is a pass, where they can get down. Then they come out in full view jumping and running in haste to get to the river to quench their thirst, for they have traveled a long way without water, and if they find a spring hardly dare drink for fear one of the many hunters will be waiting at the water for them, but in this deep canon they hardly fear danger. While they were standing, some drinking and others watching I snapped on them. When they had drunk their fill they walked up the shore away from the water and ran back up the trail.

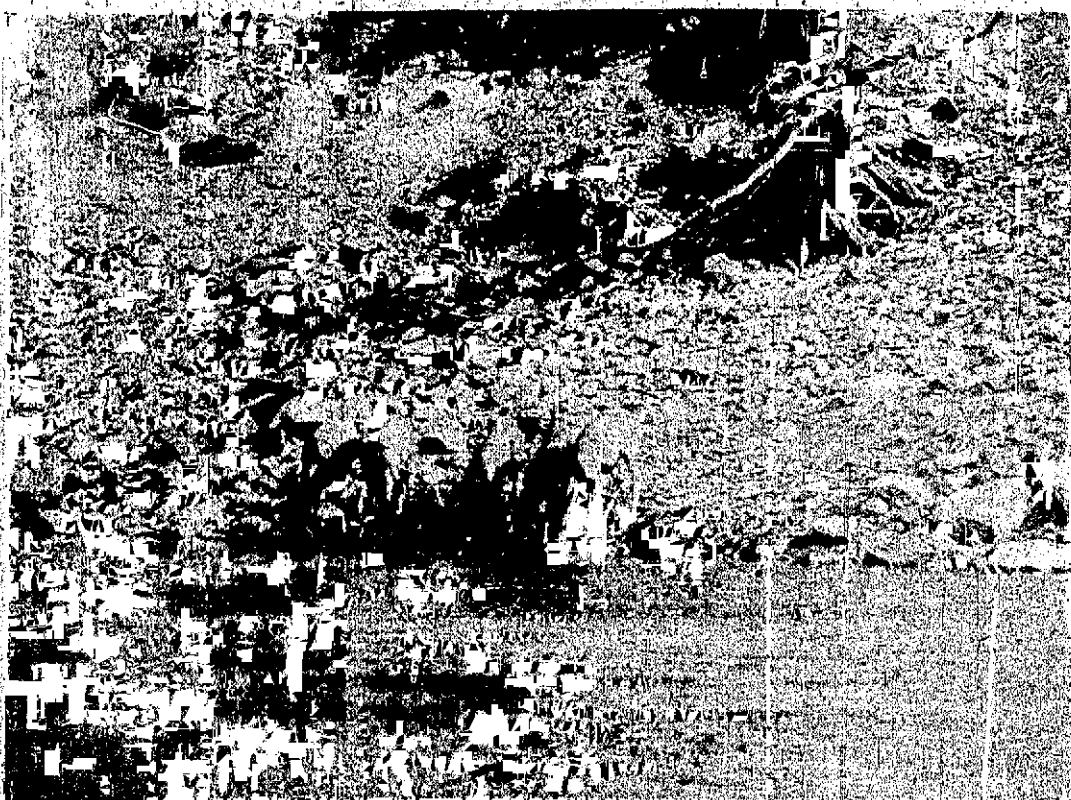
Next morning when we reach our stands at the cross sing we find the rocks are where many deer have shook the snow from their dripping sides after crossing. No deer are in sight, but how soon there may be no one can tell. This time we have our cameras close together, so leaving my husband to watch for the deer I turn my attention to the surroundings. Little fishes were jumping in the river, then there were many little birds flying to and from the waters' edge. Now and then a flock of ducks light on the water above us where the river is wide and deep, where they dive and play, then go to the red ground near shore. "Look," said my husband, "way up yonder comes a bunch of deer," and I catch a glimpse of their shaggy heads as they disappear for a moment only to reappear quickly in another place. "About 20 I guess," said I. "No, not that many," he replied, "but here they come so many the work." Thirsty and tired after their

run down the steep mountain how sure-footed they are, not to stumble or fall, and so delicate, too. I have seen a deer at full speed coming down this mountain, turn around, head up, and quick as thought, scared at the fall of a rock he turns and is back at the top of the mountain in a hurry. His companions have not followed, so he



MRS. A. G. WALLIHAN, Lay, Colo.

us and rejoins them and they are soon all at the river drinking, while he stands back looking for some bugaboo to scare at. I waited until I was sure of them all to form a perfect group when I snapped the shutter. Then this old timid fellow gave a start at which the all bolted back up the trail. And so we bid them farewell as we were to return home on the morrow.



DEER AT THE RIVER.

Periodica Poetry

The Wait
I met a thousand heart below the town
And were his eyes, and from his dusty coat
Roses no longer crimson dangled down,
Pebbles that had been kisses dropped at
his feet.

He held a cup, and distastefully drank
Drank wine, his one, who had no key
therof.
And when I asked his name he answered
"My name is Love, once they called me
Love."
—Agnes Lee, in the January Atlantic.

Love's Miracle
This is not the light of moons, but not the
light.
Blinding from eyes that measure its gaze
On the beloved face, the light of the
spoken words, the light of the
sight.
Moved the spirit's working, the light
sight.
Of Love's fair flower and tender-busy
spray.
But Love's fruit, must be found in
ways.
More subtly sought, and more surely
condite.

This rather in the hours when the heart
From the dear sight of her whose very
thought
Hallows the soul, the hours when the heart
orles fraught,
With yearnings glad, when the eyes
start
Unbidden tears, love's muffled
wreath
Touches with the light of the heart.
—William Morton Dymally, in the January
Atlantic.

Lost
O, broken is what we have to tell
They say that he was at the street of a
hall.
Our good old Year,
That never a soul hath seen him go,
Out through the portals of stars and
snow
He passed, ere the sound of that bell was
sent,
And we know not even the way he went.
—Our good old Year!

So now we are looking and searching
To find the wanderer who once was
of our good old Year,
For what have we done to be treated
to was our friend, my well we know
By what beautiful ways in the summer
gay
With what wonderful tales in the twilight
gray
He hath made him dear!

And what we may do we will not tell
She will find that thing with one and
all.
But this is clear,
He shall send one word a warning to
you.
"Hail, all good folk! Make the most of
the New,
Guard the hours while yours! Now heed
us well,
For we lay at the very last stroke of
a bell!"
—Our good old Year!

—Carolyn Wells, in January St. Nicholas.

The Polar Bear
The Polar Bear
Is cold and white,
With silver hair—
A pretty sight.
He sits upon
A snow-drift high;
Or dances on
A cake of ice.
And then he treads
At other times
The frozen chap
The North Pole climbs
—Virginia Woodward Cloud in January St.
Nicholas.

Charade
My second, befuddled,
Gives first, without doubt;
For obvious reasons,
Third can't find it out!
My second is evil,
Yet second and third
Will make, when combined,
A muscular word.
As a verb or a number
My fourth may appear;
You surely won't find
That this is not clear!
—A. W. Clark, in Middle Box in January
St. Nicholas.

HARVESTING CROPS IN COLORADO

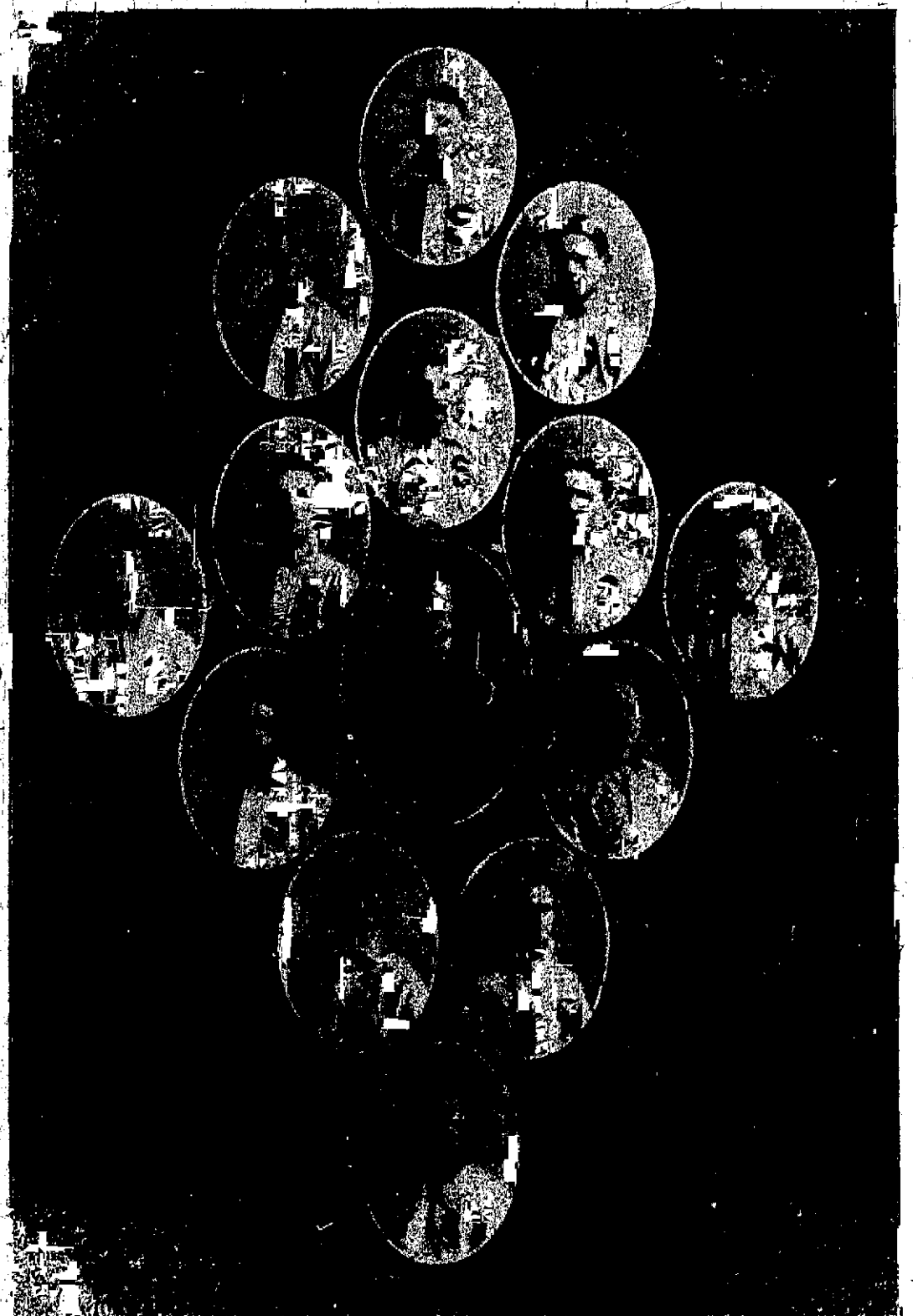
Very seldom indeed is a Colorado harvest injured by bad weather. One year, however, lies in danger of more or less damage, as the harvest began in early September and last October. This is a record of affairs of which there are three during the season. Should the summer be showery much of the hay is spoiled, but as a rule the hay is secured in good condition and put in immense stacks in the field corners, where it lies until the time comes to pack it to the stock. Hay barns are almost unknown in Colorado, so that the hay and straw keep in stacks.

The grain, however, is seldom damaged by storms in showers and much of the grain is threshed from the shocks as it comes from the farms of the best farmers. Later on it is threshed as taken from the shocks or stock, so that the threshing of housing the unthreshed shocks under a roof, so that they are not damaged by the weather, is a matter of great importance in many respects, different from those in view in the east. The employment of machinery and the peculiar climatic conditions are mainly responsible for these differences. In making time the farmers are seldom stopped by the high winds, even when a fall is falling, for there is great necessity in the cutting of alfalfa that the ground be cleared as fast as possible when the plants are fall grown to permit the next crop to come on.

Then the chances for favorable weather are usually so

good that the farmers do not consider it wise to risk a crop and wait for the skies to clear. The main point with them is to get all the crop in that is possible against the coming out of the spring. In making hay it is usually a hot sun with cool nights, so that the hay is made in the best of conditions. It is then gathered by long-tailed rakes and cut by a mowing machine and put in stacks. The hay is then stacked in the field corners, where it lies until the time comes to pack it to the stock. Hay barns are almost unknown in Colorado, so that the hay and straw keep in stacks.

It was only a few years ago that it was common to see a field of grain with a single stalk of grain standing in the field. The grain was then cut by a mowing machine and put in stacks. The hay is then stacked in the field corners, where it lies until the time comes to pack it to the stock. Hay barns are almost unknown in Colorado, so that the hay and straw keep in stacks.



MANAGER BURNS AND THE MILLIONAIRES OF 1902.

INCREASED ACTIVITY IN SENATE
Under the increasing pressure of the late winter session, the senate is showing increased activity. The senate is showing increased activity. The senate is showing increased activity.

Denver Bureau
Colorado Springs Gazette.
Denver, Dec. 31.—The last day of the old year has been a busy one for the senate. The senate is showing increased activity. The senate is showing increased activity.

Testimony Introduced Today
The testimony introduced today showed that the claims of fraud are being sustained. Many witnesses have been called. The testimony introduced today showed that the claims of fraud are being sustained.

FATAL WRECK
A fatal wreck occurred on the South Park division of the Colorado Southern road about four miles from Breckenridge this morning. Engineer Daniel Williams was killed and the fireman, Frank Younger, was badly burned about the arms and legs but it is thought he will recover. The accommodation train which left Denver at 10:15 p. m. was derailed at Breckenridge and the engine and three cars rolled down the embankment a distance of 50 feet. The supposition is that the train was too heavy for the engine and a runaway resulted. Williams, the engineer, was badly scalded. Williams was unmarried. He resided at Comd.

BANK CLEARINGS
The bank clearings of this city for the year are as follows:
First National \$94,377,087.76
Colorado National 50,302,000.53
Denver National 52,088,189.81
National Bank of Commerce 19,367,599.16
Continental National 2,851,285.63
Total \$228,445,066.89

HUMAN SOCIETY
The Humane society has received word that 1,200 head of cattle near Norway are perishing because of a lack of food. The cattle are said to be owned by a Mr. Evans of St. Louis. The humane society will investigate and prosecute if the charges are sustained.

TRYABITA FOOD
A reorganizer of weak stomachs and tired nerves. It builds up hope in those suffering from indigestion produced by mal-nutrition. Also ask for TRYABITA HULLED CORN.
Send us your grocery name and 4 cents in stamps and we will send you FREE a startling novelty, a full receipt book and a sample package of Tryabita.
TRYABITA CO., Ltd., 11111e Creek, N. Ch.

W. J. N. F. C. R. S.
Held at First Methodist Church—
Real Estate Deal Involving \$20,000.
Cripple Creek Bureau
Colorado Springs Gazette.
Cripple Creek, Dec. 31.—An old-fashioned watch night service is being held at the First Methodist church in connection with the revival service that is being held every evening. The regular service began at 8 o'clock with a sermon and at 10:45 there was another service continuing until midnight.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
About 100 members of the Colorado Springs lodge of the Knights of Columbus will spend next Sunday in this city. The party will come here in special coaches attached to the morning train on the Short Line and they will return to Colorado Springs Monday morning. While they are here special odds work will be exempted and in the evening a banquet will be given.

SUPPOSED DEATH
At the residence 326 W. Pike's Peak avenue, this morning, Miss Babe Hammond found the dead body of her mother-in-law, Mrs. King, who died this afternoon by Dr. King, who decided that death resulted from congestion of the lungs and heart failure. The deceased was the mother-in-law of Joe Davis of the West Side fire department. The widow is a cattleman engaged in the business near Canon City, from where he will return tonight. The deceased also leaves another daughter.

MARRIAGE LICENSE
Marriage license was issued today to John W. Linn and Sarah Wal. of Victor.

REAL ESTATE DEAL
Three improved lots in the business part of the city were sold today by J. S. A. to a local firm for \$20,000.

W. J. N. F. C. R. S.
Baxter and Bert Ulmer, the latter the manager of Pugilist K. D. Bennett, had an altercation in a Bennett avenue saloon. Both went away to get guns, with which they returned, but in the meantime the police and deputy sheriff had been summoned by telephone and a large crowd had collected. The combatants were disarmed and sent home without fighting.

DISTRICT COURT
Next Saturday Judge Sedgwick will hear motions in the district court.

FOR EXAMPLE
George B. Conant, a prominent grocer, obtained judgment in Justice Harrington's court against J. S. Giroux for a grocery bill for \$1.50. Conant said that he did not care for the amount but wanted to make an example.

RHEUMATISM
Jack Lyons was taken to the hospital today suffering with rheumatism. He is a cousin of the famous Bob Lyons, the miner who has won many state-drilling contests.

FUNERAL
The funeral of George Boyd occurred this afternoon. It was attended by the local ladies and members of the banders association, headed by a military band.

INSTALLATION
Federal Laker union No. 19 will hold its installation of officers next Monday night. The installation will be followed by an entertainment of musical and literary numbers, and refreshments will be served.

WELCOMED HOME
B. R. Adcock and his bride, formerly Alice M. Bilzfeld, who were married in Colorado Springs yesterday, returned tonight. They were met at the train by the committee of the District Press club and of the Newspaper Writers' union, who escorted them to their pre-arranged room at the Cripple Creek hotel. The bride is a graduate of the Cripple Creek high school who has been teaching school for two years and is one of the most charming young ladies of the district.

Question of Building a New Home
Is Under Consideration—Y. M. C. A. Reception.
Pueblo Bureau
Colorado Springs Gazette.
Pueblo, Dec. 31.—The Y. M. C. A. is holding the social session of all social sessions tonight. Besides watching the old year out and the new one in the quest of the building of a new home is being considered, ex-Governor Adams is acting as chairman of the session.

AGAIN, APPEALS
City Attorney Galigan asks the district court to set aside the verdict in the case of Mitchell vs. the city. Several technicalities are cited as grounds for the action. The case has been tried twice and is now being retried. Mitchell asks for \$5,000 damages for the death of his wife, which was caused by a limb being blown from a tree over a year ago.

LYNCHING
THIRTEEN—Ed Shackle, a local prize fighter who goes under the name of Ed West, was arrested this evening by City Detective Wilson on information filed by the district attorney charging him with being an assassin on Montana Lee, a 15-year-old girl, on the 17th of October. There is strong talk of lynching. Shackle was paroled a few weeks ago. The cause leading up to this information was that the girl had left home recently and her mother had asked the police to look her up. They arrested her last night down town and the statement was obtained from her by the chief of police and detective soon after her arrest.

OSGOOD BANQUET
At the reception given J. C. Osgood of the C. F. and I. company last night by the heads of departments at the steel works, the following gentlemen were guests of honor: J. A. Kehler, A. C. Kass, D. J. Beaman, J. L. Jerome, Jr. M. Heuberg, Frank Trumbull, C. S. Robinson, T. J. Kehler, J. F. Wilburn. There were 30 heads of departments present and the affair was one of the greatest of the kind ever held here. Mr. Osgood delivered an address in which he commended the men and advocated close affiliation between the men and the steel works. He also favored cooperation in cases where work was delayed and favored pensioning old and disabled employees.

TRIMMED FINE
Matt Thielman was fined \$25 in police court this morning for attacking J. Goldstein, a Russian tailor and seriously injuring him.

LAW FIRM
Attorney John H. Dixon has formed a law partnership with former Supreme Justice J. C. Helm. The new firm will open offices in Denver, Colorado Springs and Pueblo.

SURVIVOR OF CUSTOMS
Deputy Sheriff George B. Harper has been appointed deputy surveyor of customs for Pueblo.

RECEPTION
The Women's auxiliary will hold the New Year reception of the Y. M. C. A. tomorrow afternoon and evening from 2 o'clock until 11:30 p. m. and literary program will be rendered by the various young people's religious societies of the city.

BURGLARY
Detective Wheeler Day was notified of a burglary committed at the Polin block company's store last night and inside of two hours had apprehended and arrested a negro named Kingsley, who had some of the goods in his possession.

POISONOUS PRACTICE
Three Italians were arrested last night with revolvers in their possession. It cost them their guns and \$20 each to get them. Captain Bell states that there are too many guns being carried and a stop must be put to the practice.

NO BOYCOTT
The Building and Trades council has refused to sanction the proposition to boycott the meat markets who have been the combine, but an effort will now be made to have the trades assembly declare a boycott on those two firms.

BOWLING
The Knapfinger bowling team defeated the Ho-fans last night in a match game with a score of 2,598 to 1,882. Young was the leader with a score of 638.

DAMAGE SUIT
Carl Shultz has filed suit against Fred Evenhach, the well-known electrician, for \$2,000 damages. Plaintiff states that he was assaulted and beaten so severely by defendant on October 24 that he had to be hospitalized for the lungs in consequence.

BROADMOOR
Is the Choice Residence Section of Colorado Springs
For the invalid---business man---or pleasure seeker. Electric car service---electric light---water---large lots---detached residences---No smoke.
INVESTIGATE AND BUY NOW
Cottages for Sale or Rent
For Information, Write or Call at the Company's Office,
41 Pike's Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
D. CHISHOLM, Mgr.

WATER SUPPLY
INDEPENDENCE
Special to the Gazette.
Independence, Dec. 31.—President J. Campbell of the Victor mine has been from Denver looking after the water supply.
A very pleasant public event will be given by the Victor mine at the M. L. church. A delightful entertainment will be given and refreshments will be served for all who wish to be present.
The Ladies Aid society of the Methodist church will give a social at the M. L. church with Mrs. J. D. Whitcomb. Mrs. Mary Gustafson has returned from Salt Lake City after visiting her home.
UTAH, CALIFORNIA AND NORTH WINTER POINTS
Via Colorado Midland Ry. the shortest and most interesting route to the coast and finest scenery. Try our tickets at the Ticket Office.

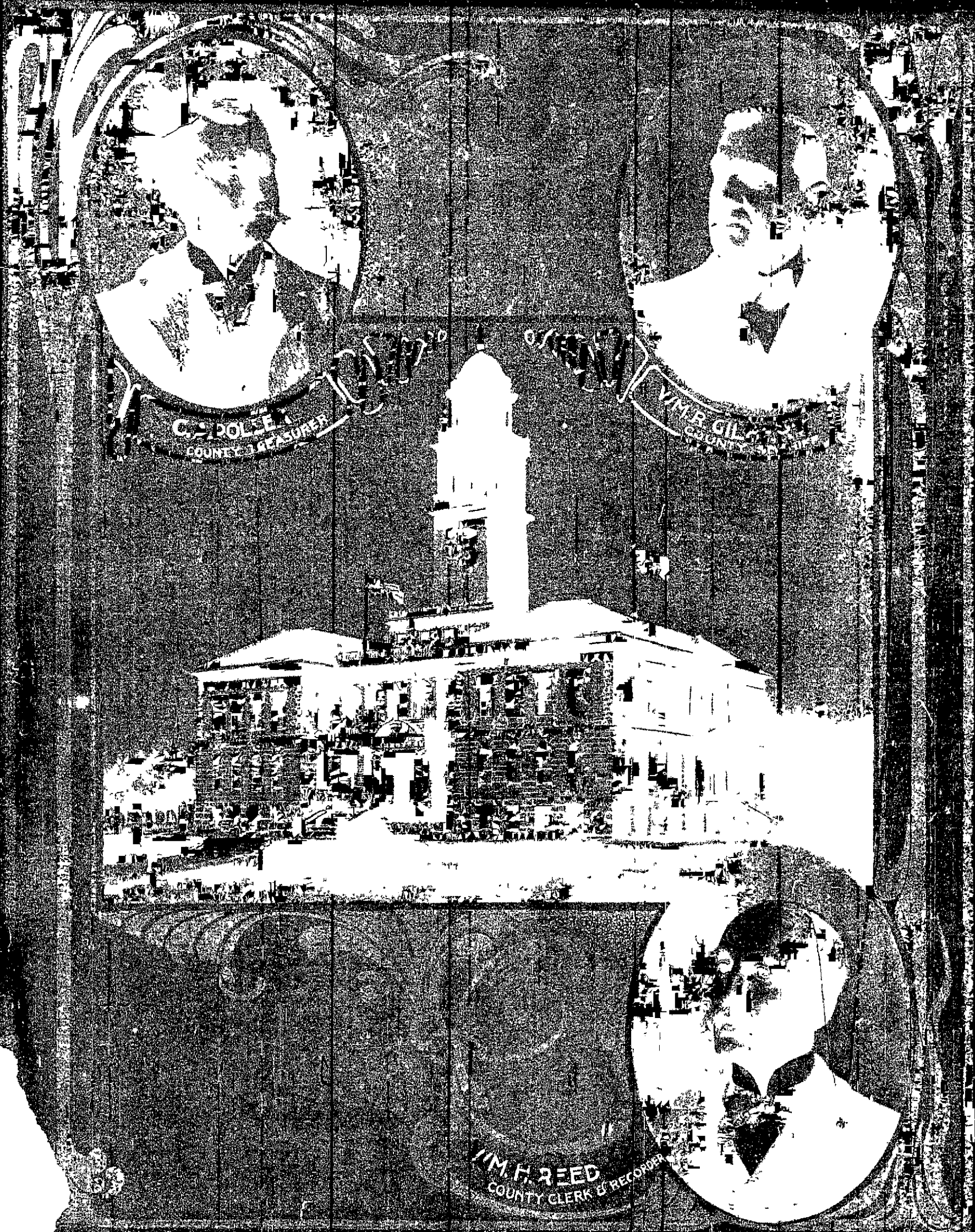
NEW YORK DENTISTS
High Grade Dentistry.
Gold Plates \$25.00
Silver Plates \$15.00
Aluminum Plates \$10.00
Rubber Plates \$5.00
Porcelain Crowns \$4.00
Porcelain Bridges \$3.00
Fillings 50c
Work guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of patients.
NEW YORK DENTISTS.
107 East Pike's Peak Avenue
Over Ward's Drug Store
Entrance Stairway Cafe Hall.
Sunday Hours, 9 to 12.
High-Class Printing and Engraving at the right price.
There are no circumstances under which you can afford to use any but The Best.
SMITH-BROOKS CO.
1741-47 CALIFORNIA STREET

COLORADO SPRINGS GAZETTE

MAGAZINE SECTION

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, JANUARY 1, 1903.

PART I.



EL PASO COUNTY'S NEW COURT HOUSE

Colorado Springs—The City of the Future

NO TWO PERSONS in the world are exactly alike. Out of the infinite complexity of stature and form and feature and character and experience and habitude differences arise in such never-failing variety as to provide an individual personality for each member of the human race.

What is true of individuals is true even to a greater extent of cities. The numbers of them are much smaller and the complexion that give rise to their peculiarities are much more complex.

To declare, therefore, that Colorado Springs is unlike any other city is only making a statement that is true of every other community throughout the world.

Yet just as there are among mankind individuals of exceptional beauty, strength or mental endowments, who are by these lifted out of the ordinary ranks of humanity, and who gain thereby the respect, the honor or the admiration of their fellow men, so among the vast number of cities, each of which differs from all the others to a very notable extent, there are a few which by reason of some exceptional gift of nature or of some extraordinary effort on the part of the individuals who constitute them are recognized by common consent to stand first in their particular sphere and to be entitled to especial attention on that account.

Such a city is Colorado Springs.

So notable indeed are the claims that this city has to present for especial consideration on the part of the world at large that there has never been a time in its history when its own people were not busy in discussing its merits, or when the people of the outside world were not ready to hear more of its many charms and attractions.

Few, if any, cities in the United States have a more loyal people than this one. Appreciating as no one else can do the natural attractions and advantages, the various conveniences and accommodations that have resulted from a policy of enterprise and liberality pursued through long years, and the character and spirit of the people which has manifested itself along so many lines of civic improvement and progress, it is not surprising that the people of Colorado Springs should at all times be willing to stand loyally, in word and in deed, for the interests of the city to which they have given their allegiance.

And it is not surprising that people of other sections of the country who have heard from time to time part of the story of what this favored city has to offer in the way of attractions and advantages to its residents and visitors should be willing at all times to hear more of the various pleasures and delights which each one hopes that he himself may at some time enjoy.

To supply this kind of information in an attractive form has been and is still an important part of the task of the newspapers of this city, and especially of the Gazette. It is indeed no easy matter to supply each year a fresh story of the accomplishments of the past 12 months, a new setting forth of all that the city has to offer to temporary or permanent residents, and a presentation of the many opportunities that exist by means of which fortunes may be gained, health re-established,

comfort secured, and life made better and happier in the region of which Colorado Springs is the natural center.

In summarizing the city of Colorado Springs, its life, its attractions and its advantages, first importance ought to be given to its scenic attractions and its climatic merits. Upon these things rested the foundations of the infant city and upon them still depends its present prosperity and its prospects for future advancement and success.

Colorado Springs is and it will continue to be the foremost resort city for invalids in the North American continent.

In this particular it has no real rival and it need fear none, for at Colorado Springs the natural advantages of pure air, brilliant sunshine, high altitude, dryness of air and soil, a winter climate sufficiently cold to be invigorating and sufficiently warm to be not too trying for the most delicate, and a summer climate delightfully tempered to the needs of out-door seekers for health or for amusement, are present in a surpassing degree, while to this wealth of natural equipment, there has been added for more than 30 years all that could be secured by unlimited energy and resource directed expressly toward the making of a city that would be unsurpassed for attractiveness to visitors and to residents.

It would, however, be a mistake to suppose that the sole merit of Colorado Springs lies in its functions as a resort for invalids or as a sanitarium for those addicted with pulmonary or other disease, or even that these are the controlling or dominating features of its daily life.

On the contrary, the great lesson that has been taught by the experiences of the past 30 years is that the conditions that tend to woo back the goddess of health to the temple that has been deserted by her are the same as those that tend to create a higher and better condition of strength and soundness in those not actually the victims of disease.

The climate of Colorado Springs and the conditions of life to which it leads not only tend to restore the sick to health but also to build up, and to regenerate those who are depressed by over exertion or unfavorable conditions; to guard and to preserve those who for any reason are subject to unusual dangers, and in general to make life freer, fuller and better worth living to all sorts and conditions of men.

For the children, especially, Colorado Springs is a veritable Garden of Eden where the "sins of the fathers" seem visited upon their descendants with less than usual persistence, and the hereditary taint of tuberculosis or other disease is exorcised forever by the beneficent power of sunshine and pure air.

The story of Colorado Springs is a history, not only of thousands who have been saved outright from the clutches of a fatal disease, but of other and more numerous thousands who have found this to be a gateway to a larger and happier life, full of superior activities and forever free from the dread, for themselves or for their children after them, of the danger that family tragedies have made only too plain.

And there probably never was a time in the history of Colorado Springs when the merits and the opportunities of this city as the greatest of American health resorts, not only for those actually sick but for all who might find it to their advantage to live and to work under conditions that give life to the dying and health to the sick, were better appreciated. Events have moved rapidly in Colorado Springs for the past few years. The task of developing the great gold mining district of Cripple Creek has engrossed all attention. But now that hopes have been realized and promises fulfilled, and the camp has

settled down to a steady production of some two million dollars a month to continue indefinitely, the people of Colorado Springs are in a better position than ever before to develop what they have always believed to be the real, permanent and primary resources of this city, its inexhaustible and never-failing stores of climate and scenery and the good things that have begun to grow out of the policies upon which the city was founded and according to which it has prospered.

The problem of the people of this city, toward a solution of which they are gradually working their way, is not that of building a big sanitarium, not even though that should be the biggest and the most successful of its kind on the North American continent or in the world.

It is, rather, to make this city, so wonderfully well equipped by nature at its beginnings, and so remarkably successful in its undertakings thus far, the best residence city in the world for well people as well as for those of impaired health and to equip and develop the city along all the lines of complete living to such an extent as to afford the opportunity for every proper enjoyment and for all reasonable effort.

Colorado Springs must be made, and it is being made, not only the City for the Sick, but also the City for the Well, and these two parallel efforts are the motive power of the city's present development and its future prospects.

It is sometimes said depreciatingly of Colorado Springs, that this city has little of many things that are counted by other cities as among their chief resources. That is true. But too many people fail to realize that it is precisely these differences, the fact that Colorado Springs does not depend upon the same things as the essentials of its prosperity that are the necessities of other communities, that constitute the greatness and the uniqueness of its opportunity.

It may at one time have been the case that people came to Colorado Springs because they were driven either by their own illness or that of some member of their family, and that they remained here against their will because they did not dare to go anywhere else. But that is no longer the case. The present population of this city is composed of men and women who prefer the climate, the conditions and the opportunities of this city to those of any other and who are engaged in the effort to build up and to develop the city along all proper lines in order that others may be attracted to this place and that they themselves may continue to remain here.

In some other cities population becomes established because it is a good place to make money in or because the opportunities are better than elsewhere for carrying forward one's chosen life work.

But Colorado Springs people live in Colorado Springs because it is a good place to live in, and having settled this primary matter to their own satisfaction, they are, one and all, engaged in the task of making the city a good place to do business, to study, to practice the professions and to carry toward all the numerous and varied occupations, enterprises and amusements that are characteristic of the American civilization of the twentieth century.

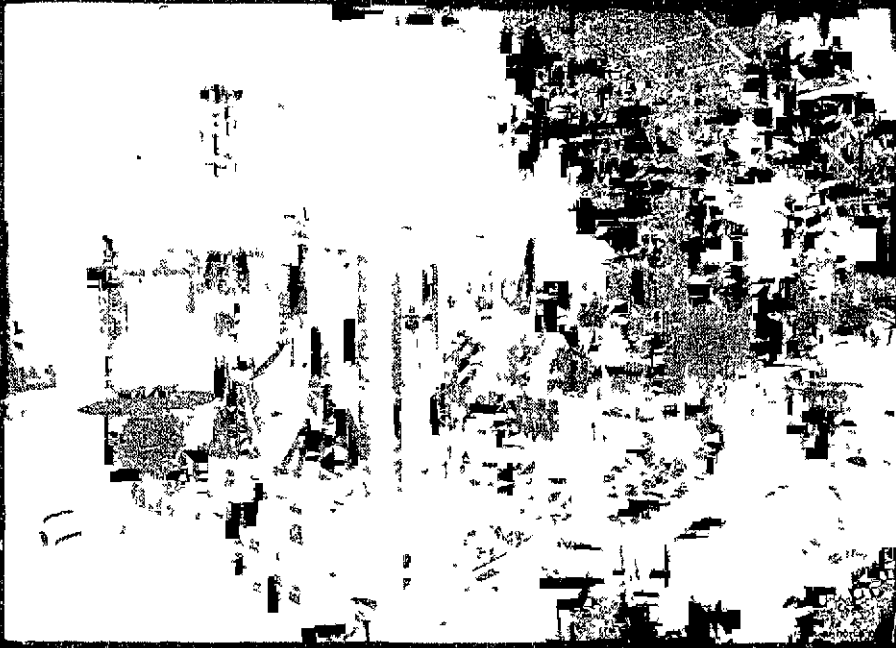
How well they are succeeding it is the purpose of these pages to set forth in part.

Even since Colorado Springs was founded it has been going forward at a rate that has surpassed the expectations of its best friends. It has had no panics and no severe setbacks. Its rate of progress has not always been the same, but its progress has been constant.

And at the beginning of the year 1903 it may be said that the city possesses in a greater degree than ever before every essential and permanent resource and advantage from which its progress is derived, and that it now faces the future with a more certain assurance of prosperity than at any previous period in its history.



THE GATEWAY TO THE GARDEN OF THE GODS.



The A. T. Lewis & Son
Dry Goods Co.

THE DRY GOODS STORE OF WESTERN AMERICA

Day by day and year by year The A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co. have toiled and striven for popular favor and patronage. And they have won a success the like of which has not a parallel perhaps in the history of this country. From the smallest and humblest of beginnings this store has grown to vast proportions and wonderful standing.

Twelve short years have been sufficient time for pluck, energy and thorough reliability to do this. And who shall say that equally great victories will not grace the banners of such an establishment henceforward?

The fact of being a *strictly dry goods store* in a day and age when the department store is engulfing the one-line merchant everywhere, helps in giving this store a remarkable individuality and stability.

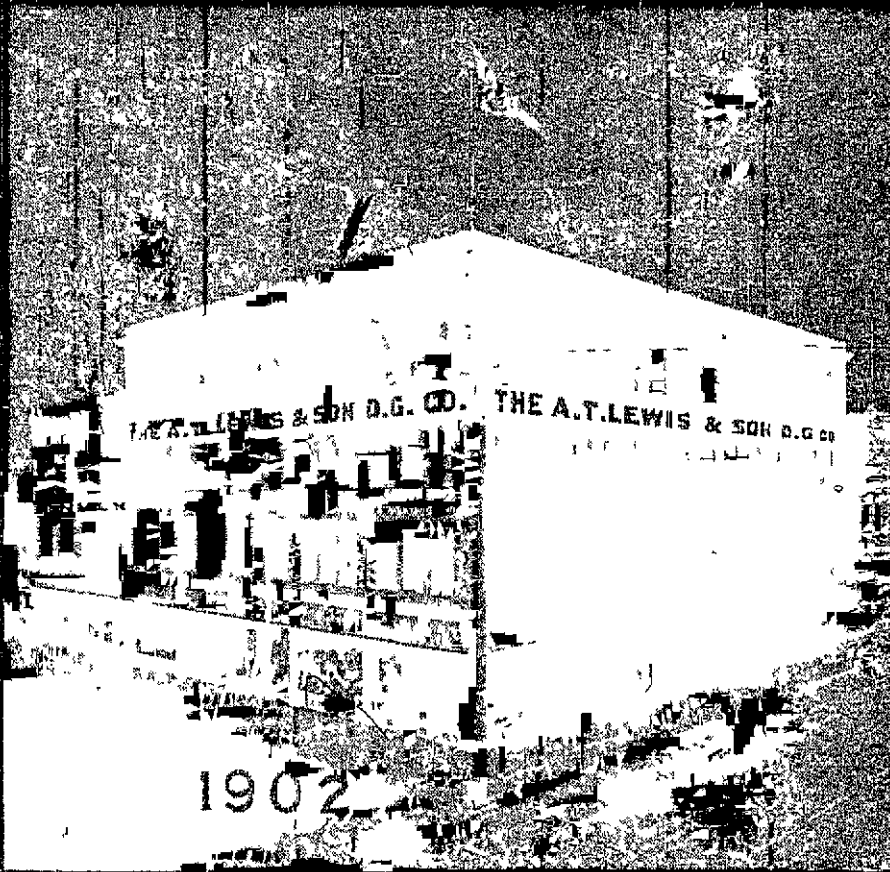
The Retail

Hard wood, plate glass, wrought iron and fine carpets have made a veritable shopping palace of the Retail Section of the Lewis store.

High ceilings, low fixtures, wide aisles, large elevators, waiting rooms, an accommodation desk, a nursery, a hospital, etc., etc., all give a cosmopolitan grace and luxurious convenience.

Half a million dollars' worth of strictly Dry Goods of the latest styles breathed from Fashion's lips and always of a quality to meet the approval of the twin sisters "Quality" and "Economy."

Our stocks are turned as quickly and kept as clean and fresh as lies within the realm of human possibility.



The Wholesale

The great increase of business in the Rocky Mountain district developed a field for another jobbing house. With characteristic alacrity to get the good things in our way, we opened such a department, to which we have devoted the entire fourth floor of our immense new building as a sales room. But the whole store and all the stocks in the various departments are at the disposal of customers. The advantage of this will appeal to the small merchants, who can come into our store and buy anything to supply their needs in the dry goods line at jobbing prices.

See our salesmen or make us a personal visit; either way will be to your entire satisfaction.

The Mail Order Department

Such a department, conducted on strictly courteous business principles, gives to the out-of-town shopper all the advantages of a large stock to select from. Our Mail Order Department is very satisfactory because it is so conducted. It sometimes happens that we do not have just the things ordered and substitutes are made, but as good or very often a better quality is sent, and this feature has given rise to the expression, "Lewis always got it right."

Our finely illustrated catalogue, which we get out twice a year, for Spring and Summer and Fall and Winter goods, is a very complete guide for the Mail Order buyer, though we fill orders from our daily ads where no time limit is set for special sales. Write us and your wants will be met.

The A. T. Lewis & Son
Dry Goods Co.



Beet Sugar Industry in Colorado

Among the great industries of the state of Colorado, the beet sugar industry ranks well to the front. It is pre-eminently one which unites the interests of the farmer and capitalist and touches the industrial welfare of farmer, business man and taxpayer at more points than any other industry.

It may safely be said that in some parts of Colorado the favorable conditions for the culture of the sugar beet comes as near being ideal as in any part of the world.

ment tests and surveys and better still by actual experience. Colorado, in her sugar belt, provides the necessary soil, climate and water supply, and nowhere in the United States are all the requirements more fully met for raising sugar beets that will run high enough in sugar content and purity to enable the product to be handled at a profit here right here in our own state.

To the farmer, the sugar beet is a very profitable crop. He gets in most cases about \$1.50 per ton for beets and

it is fair to say that the usual crop will yield an average of 12 tons to the acre, making the product from each acre \$54.00.

This will show better than most other products. For instance: wheat commonly yields 20 bushels to the acre, sometimes as high as 50 bushels. The average selling price per bushel is 65 cents, making the product of each acre worth \$32.50, even figuring the yield at the very high average of 50 bushels per acre.

Barley may yield 40 bushels to the acre and figuring it at 75 cents per bushel makes the product of each acre worth but \$30.00.

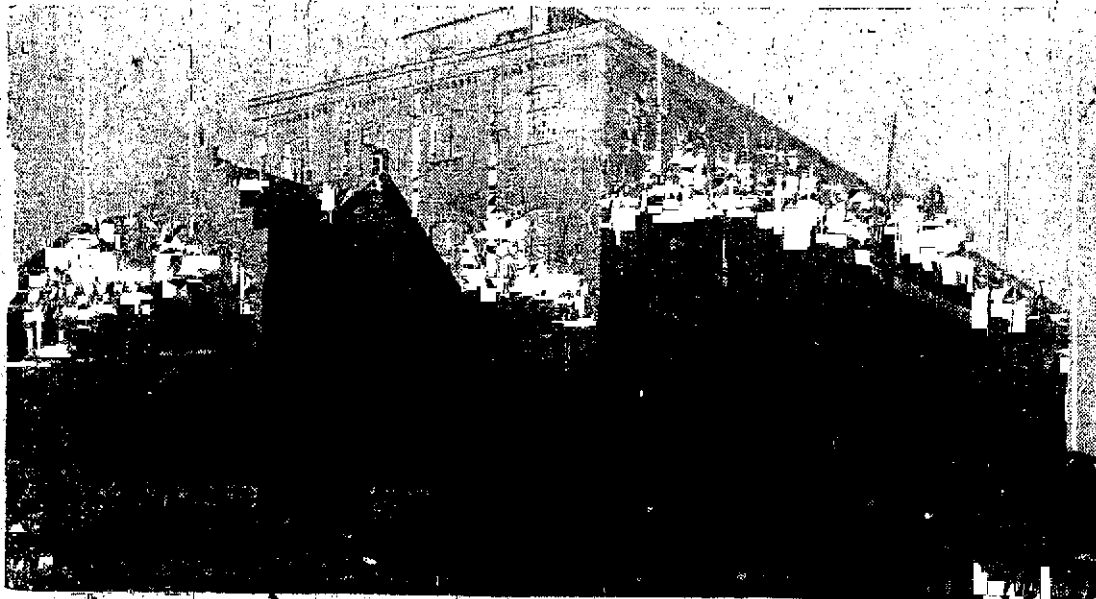
The United States last year imported in excess of what we produced at home and received from our foreign possessions over a million and a half tons. To enable us to produce this sugar here in the United States would mean the construction of five hundred more factories with a probable expenditure of \$300,000,000.00.

It would mean further, the cultivation of over 1,500,000 acres of beets for which the farmers would be paid about \$75,000,000.00 annually. Then, too, the sugar consumption in the United States is steadily on the increase, at a rate which means that in 10 years, at least 300 more factories must be added in order to take care of our own consumption of sugar.

Hence, it will be seen that the industry is in its infancy and there is a bright outlook in this direction for the farmer, the laborer, and the capitalist, and as stated above, nowhere in the United States are the conditions more favorable than right here in Colorado.

There are five factories in Colorado which are in operation this year and another at Grand Junction which will be in operation next year.

The five factories in operation this year are located in Loveland, Rocky Ford, Sugar City, Greeley and Eaton.

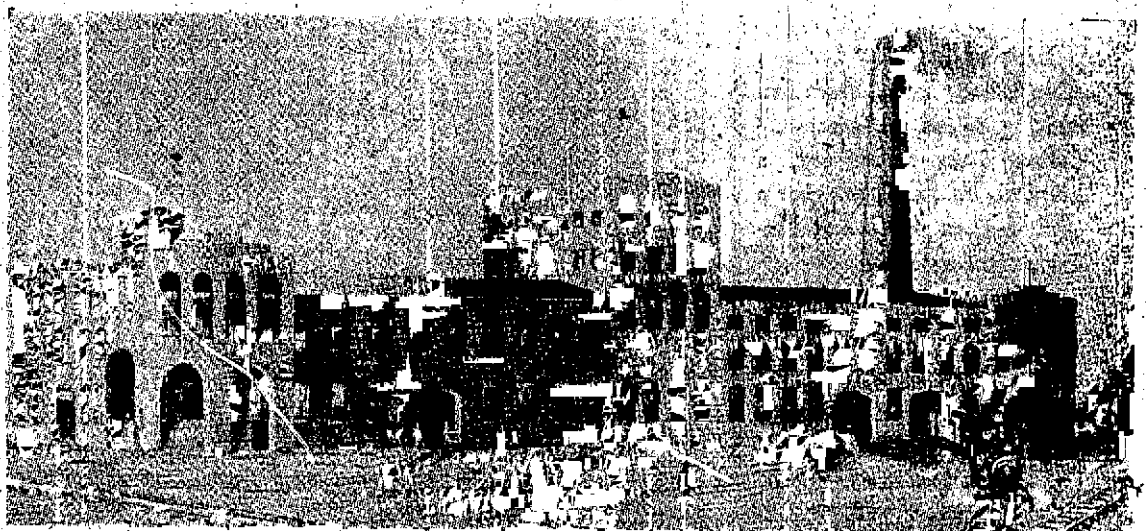


THE LOVELAND, COLO., SUGAR FACTORY.

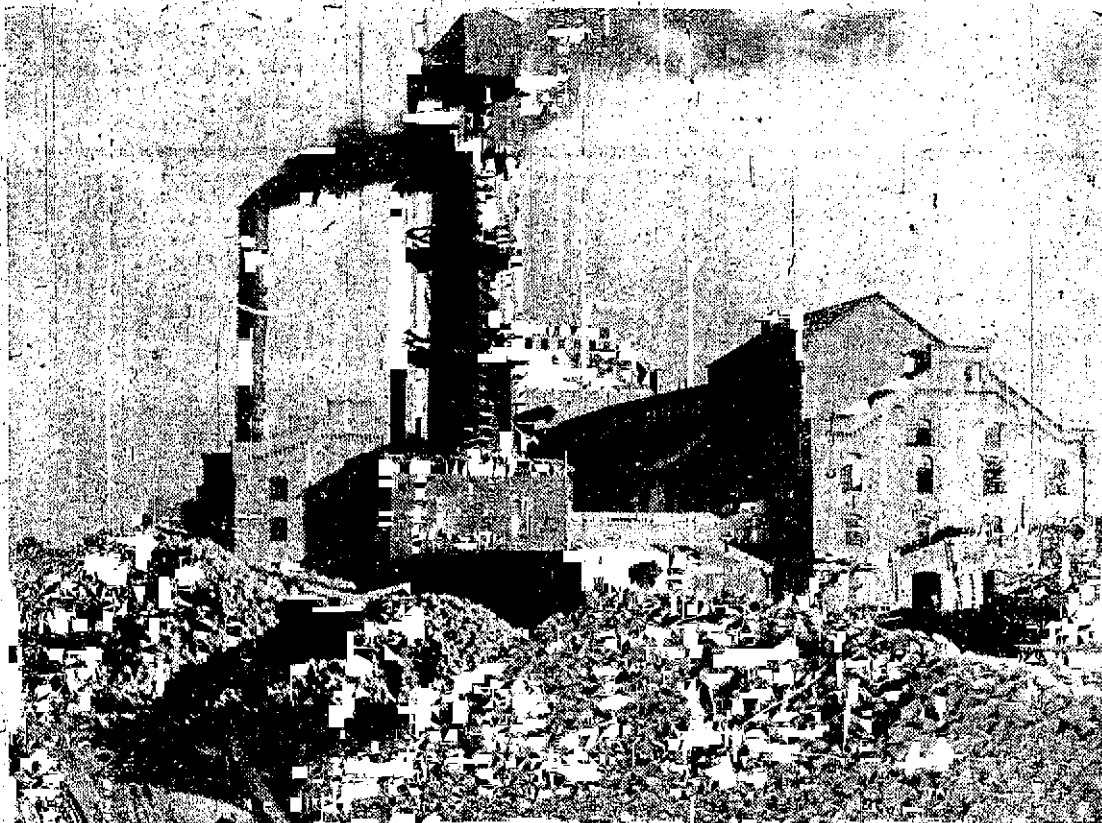
Two factors in the raising of the sugar beet are paramount to all others.

These are moisture and sunshine. An abundance of sunshine will increase the per cent. of sugar in any fruit or vegetable. Even the peach or grape raised in Colorado will contain a larger per cent. of sugar than the same variety raised in Michigan or any of the other noted fruit states with less sunshine.

With respect to moisture:—The application of water in the growing of sugar beets through the irrigation system seems to be the only successful system, as the crop requires a large amount of water at certain periods although the crop may be entirely ruined if the water is applied too liberally at certain stages of the plant's life, hence Colorado with its rivers and reservoirs, providing the irrigation ditches with water, affords one of the main factors necessary for the successful raising of sugar beets. And now since the industry is growing to such magnitude within the state, the question of irrigation is attracting a large amount of attention. It will readily be seen that the area of land in the United States suitable for the successful growing of sugar beets is limited in extent to comparatively small territory as determined by govern-



BEET SUGAR FACTORY AT GRAND JUNCTION, COLO.



VIEW OF THE FACTORY AND BIG LIME KILN, ROCKY FORD.

These five factories will turn out about 10,000 tons of granulated sugar of as fine a grade as is manufactured anywhere in the United States.

The construction and operation of these sugar factories means not only large profits and benefits to the farmers and capitalists directly interested in them, but also to the entire communities where they are located. The taxpayer gets his fair share of the benefits. The merchants and real estate men are also greatly benefited. It is fair to state that the assessed valuation of a town where a factory is located will increase in one year 115 per cent, population increase 100 per cent. Since the location of the factory at Rocky Ford, Colorado, the population has increased from 1,500 to 2,500 and the average price of residence lots has increased from \$6.00 to \$200.00 and business lots from \$800.00 to \$2,200.00. Nearly 400 buildings have been erected there since the location of the factory. The factory at Rocky Ford is owned and operated by the American Beet Sugar company.

Sugar City, Colorado, seemed to be surrounded by a barren desert until a factory was constructed there. It has proven a most profitable place for the manufacture of sugar and the town has since increased in size from 1,500 to 2,500 population.

The Great Western Sugar company owns and operates the factory at Loveland, Colorado. The factory was built by local men with local capital, the largest stockholders being Charles Boettcher, John E. Campion, Wm. Byrd Page and D. C. Dodge of Denver, and J. R. McKinnis of Colorado Springs.

The town of Loveland has almost tripled in population since the factory was located there two years ago and the value of town lots and farm lands has increased at an enormous rate.

The factories at Greeley and Eaton are now in their first year's campaign with very gratifying results.

Colorado Springs Mining Interests Outside of Cripple Creek

(W. B. Newgeon)

For a number of years past the mining men of this city have been investing their Cripple Creek profits in other sections of the state and country and in some cases have even crossed the boundary into foreign countries, particularly Mexico and British Columbia. This movement has not been at the expense of Cripple Creek for in the vast majority of cases these investors have retained their interests in the camp that gave them their capital. The movement has been of inestimable value to the camps receiving this capital, for everywhere a Colorado Springs man goes activity goes with him. In developing mining properties the members of the local mining fraternity has a reputation national in its extent. Old camps have been revived, new camps opened and producing camps given an impetus by Colorado Springs capital and Colorado Springs energy. If a pros-

pector working anywhere within this wonderful mineral producing state makes a discovery and has not the capital to develop his find his first act is to visit Colorado Springs and interest someone in his mine. And he is said to the everlasting credit of our capitalists, the men bringing in these propositions have been honestly treated. Colorado Springs people are conservative in their investments but once they take hold of a property they stay by it to the end and prove it to contain ore or to be an absolute failure.

In this article it will be attempted to show in a slight measure at least, the extent and diversity of these outside investments. It will of course be impossible within the range of a newspaper article to cover the ground completely as many investors have kept their actions to themselves and others are not in a position to give information concerning their properties owing to present lack of development. Enough can be shown however, to give an idea of the amount of local capital being placed in outside camps. While the majority of the properties represented by these investments are as yet in the prospect stage they yet give such promise for the future as to encourage their owners to visit and conquer fresh fields.

E. M. DE LA KERGNE.

That section of the state of Colorado in which gold was first found undoubtedly ranks second in point of interest to Colorado Springs investors. George A. Jackson a native of Glasgow, Mo. was the original discoverer of gold bearing placers in the Rocky mountains. The news of this discovery soon spread and John Gregory, a native of Georgia, induced two men to accompany him up the windings of Clear creek in an endeavor to find the source of the gold obtained in the placer beds of Jackson's bar. The first pan taken from the spot selected as the most likely yielded four dollars worth of gold and the pioneers realized that even if this place was not the true source of the placer gold there was gold there. This news also spread and attracted others into the new district. Other lodes were opened up and an era of great activity followed an era of development. From that early day until the opening of this new year this section has held its reputation as a producer of gold and silver. The mines opened up in 1859 are producing ore today. The reason for this long life is found in the veins, which are of the true fissure character and will give ore as long as they can be worked. One feature of mining in this section is the known direction and extent of the reefs. When a Clear Creek operator or company starts a tunnel he heads it for known veins and has an assurance almost definite that if his capital enables him to drive the tunnel the required distance, he will cut the vein of veins he seeks. It is this feature that makes the oldest camp in the state a heavier producer today than at any previous period of its history, and that with silver a "commodity."

The past year has been one of the most important in the history of Clear Creek county, not only in production and development but in consolidations and sales. Foremost in the latter class must be considered the great Gem consolidation which united under one head the famous Gem and Wright's Friend mines the Newton mill at Idaho Springs and the Seaton Mountain Electric company. The purchase by A. T. Reynolds of Denver of the Elmer Elephant group of claims is a deal of the greatest importance. Other sales are those of the Elmer Extension, Tangle group and others. During the year just closed Clear Creek county has produced in round numbers \$2,000,000. The Idaho Springs section of the county alone shows an increase for the year of between \$500,000 and \$1,000,000. The dividends paid during the year are expected to amount to fully a quarter of a million dollars. No Colorado Springs company is yet included in the list of dividend payers but several have prospects of joining the list in the near future.

One of the largest Clear Creek enterprises financed locally is the Lucania Transportation Tunnel Mining & Drainage company managed by the firm of Wright, Lilly & Co. This company owns a group of 36 lode claims on Bellevue mountain which will be developed by the tunnel now being driven with all possible speed. This tunnel however is intended for a far greater field of usefulness than the mere development of the company's own claims. The portal of this tunnel is about one-half mile above the junction of Clear creek and Fall river on the latter stream. Starting at the base of Bellevue mountain it pierces that mountain at great depth and driving in a direction about 40 degrees east of north will run in a direct line 1,000 feet in length through Bellevue mountain, Russell gulch and Tenchworth gulch to tap the veins of Quartz hill in Gilpin county. The company has the assurance of the various properties included in this distance of more than two miles that they will gladly avail themselves of this tunnel to develop their property, transport their ore and drain their mines of water. In Cripple Creek it is taken the combined efforts of a large number of mining men to perfect a tunnel one mile in length. In Clear Creek county this one company will have a tunnel more than two miles in length. According to an engineer's report on the project the tunnel traverses a heavy mineralized zone for practically its entire length. Quartz hill in Gilpin county which will be the terminus of the tunnel has a production record of more than \$1,000,000. It was estimated by the engineer who examined this property that the tunnel should receive upon its completion in net profits for its use by other companies for transportation and other purposes from \$200,000 to \$250,000 per year. In addition to this the tunnel will open up ore bodies belonging to the company itself. As this tunnel has been driven into Bellevue mountain a distance of 100 feet. Although the work has been in a peculiarly hard formation making the progress slow but the men are now working on it at a rate which enables them to have it at a much more rapid rate.

Another tunnel cut up to operate in Clear Creek county is that projected by the Donaldson Mountain Mining company. This company is being promoted by the firms of Wright, Lilly & Co. and H. A. Riedel & Co. acting together. This company owns a group of 18 claims on Donaldson mountain which will be developed by a tunnel 2,000 feet in length. In its course this tunnel will cut the known veins on the property and will also tap the famous Donaldson mountain porphyry deposit. The work has been done upon this property but owing to the other interests of its officers making a heavy demand upon their time during the past summer, work was temporarily suspended. It has now been renewed however and will be prosecuted vigorously and continuously. While this tunnel has not yet been driven far enough to show actual results the location of the claims it will open up is such that the best of result will undoubtedly be obtained. This property is a neighbor of the famous Lamet mine which has added enormously to the output of Clear Creek county.

An enterprise which has seemingly passed beyond the prospective stage is that of the Monarch Mining and Tunnel Transportation & Power company which has its office with the Monarch Pacific Investment company of this city. This company has acquired title to the famous Fredland, Toledo and Rush and Dixey properties on Trail creek, Clear Creek county. These properties which have produced enormously under former management, will be developed by the Fredland tunnel. This tunnel starts at a point upon Clear creek only 215 feet from the tracks of the Colorado & Southern railroad and 150 feet from Clear creek which is a little feet below the portal of the tunnel. Six tunnel locations aggregating 18,000 feet are included in the company's holdings. From Clear Creek the tunnel will be driven towards the Toledo Fredland group cutting the big vein on its dip at a distance of 1,100 feet from the portal. The vertical depth at this point will be from 1,300 to 1,500 feet. It being an almost assured fact that the ore bodies extend down to this depth the company will have untold virgin stopping ground. Although the Fredland has produced \$3,500,000 and the Toledo \$100,000 the former has only been worked to a depth of 1,050 feet and the latter at a very shallow depth. As the Newhouse tunnel has proven the ore bodies of this district to be continuous down to great depth, there seems little doubt but that the Monarch company will remove another fortune from this territory.

A property that is being actively worked is that of the Omar Gold Mining & Tunnel company, located on Mount Pisgah, Lincoln district. The company owns 27 claims which will be developed by its Holland tunnel now in 550 feet. During the progress of driving this tunnel, three veins have been cut but as the tunnel is

very long but a short distance ahead no effort has been made to work those already cut. Like the Lucania this tunnel encountered a very hard formation but they are practically through that now and rapid progress is being made. The Paris vein is one of the big producers of this district and every effort is now being made to cut this vein as soon as possible.

The Clear Creek and Gilpin Mining, Mining, Power, Tunnel, Drainage & Transportation company has just been organized by H. A. Riedel & Co. to take the place of the old King Edward company, formerly operated by them. The property of the company consists of 42 lode claims and a tunnel right to 1,000 feet. In addition to these the company has options on several other valuable claims and water rights. The properties lie in the center of the Clear Creek Gilpin district about two and a half miles from the city of Idaho Springs. The com-



JOHN A. VANATTA

pany's first act will be to develop its abundant mineral lands. Its second will be to drive a tunnel as a drainage and transportation enterprise into the rich districts of the gulch, Quartz hill and Nevada. The work of this tunnel will be performed by water power and will be a great benefit to the local people. The tunnel is already in the air and is being driven rapidly forward. This tunnel will afford transportation and drainage for the mines along its course which is much to those of Bellevue mountain, Russell gulch and Tenchworth gulch. The tunnel will be driven to a depth of 1,000 feet. It is estimated that the revenue to be derived from the tunnel for its use by other companies will amount to \$200,000 per year. Owing to the recent reorganization of the company it is not engaged in working its property at the present but operations will begin in an early date.

Other Clear Creek companies having headquarters here are the Turkey Creek Consolidated, Centurion and Battle of the

Gilpin County.

The little kingdom of Gilpin, the uppermost of a beautiful treasure house of Dame Nature is a neighbor to Clear Creek county that many cities are made in assigning mining properties to the wrong county. There is also considerable jealousy existing between them and each county is in the habit of claiming mining strikes made near the boundary. A recent example of this was the rich strike made on the Saratoga strike promptly claimed by the Idaho Springs papers for Clear Creek county and by the Central City papers for Gilpin. Gilpin county has produced something like \$100,000,000 during the forty odd years of its history and is still producing at the rate of about \$1,000,000 per year, with its vast wealth showing no sign of giving out. In the future it is possible that Gilpin county may not receive the credit for all of its production owing to the fact that several large tunnels which are being driven in this county all have their portals in Clear Creek county and the ore transported through them will be shipped from that side of the line. But Gilpin can stand this little sentimental loss through the vastly greater gain which it will obtain through the operation of these same tunnels into Gilpin county. Gilpin county is well represented in Colorado Springs investments but few Gilpin counties were organized here and have their headquarters here. One company operating in that county, however, is largely owned here and most of its officers are local men. This is the Grand Central Gold Mining company of which H. A. Riedel is the president and H. D. MacMaster vice president. H. A. Riedel is secretary and treasurer. This company owns the East Whiting mine on Gambell hill, about 10 miles from the city. This mine has paid over \$1,000,000 in taxes. The property is located about half a mile from the Central City depot which places it within reach of railroad facilities. The property contains a "biting" vein and several cross veins.

Since its acquirement by the present owners, a large amount of valuable work has been done upon the property and will result in a large future production. At present the policy of the company is to ship sufficient ore to pay running expenses and devote its main energies to opening up and developing large ore reserves.

The Golden San Juan.

A recent article in the Gazette announced that one hundred millions could be profitably invested in the great San Juan country, one of the most wonderful mineral sections in the world and a country that appears to have been but little opened up. Since the date of that article the famous Camp Bird has made the richest strike in its history and its great neighbor, the Revenue, followed a few days later. With the inclusion of Ouray, this district produced \$6,000,000 in 1901 and the production for the year just closed will be much greater. This country has recently received considerable capital from this city both in the way of companies organized here and investments by local people in the older properties of the district. While the Camp Bird Extension company was not organized here, it is now represented in the city and considerable of its stock is held here. This company owns 20 claims adjoining the famous Camp Bird properties on the east and carries the great Camp Bird vein for 3,000 feet. Work by this company was started in what is known as the Monument tunnel on another vein and the miners worked in low grade all the way. After work on this tunnel had progressed for a considerable distance it was found they were not on the Camp Bird vein and the course of the tunnel was immediately changed by a Y and headed for the main vein. This will be cut about February, and the company expects rich results from the opening up of this famous ore body on their property.

Another local company which adjoins the Camp Bird is the Ouray Mining & Milling company, of which H. H. Barbee is president. The Camp Bird Extension adjoins the Camp Bird on the east, the Ouray on the north, separating it from the Revenue. The Ouray also owns a group of claims to the northeast of the Revenue. The Camp Bird Extension carries the Camp Bird east and west vein, the Ouray its north and south vein. The Ouray company has a tunnel on its Fredonia claim which is now in a distance of 140 feet and is being driven on a side vein. This vein is near the surface but it carries a streak of high-grade ore that assays between \$200 and \$300 per ton. At a distance of 400 feet the Atlas vein will be cut at a depth of about 350 feet and from there they will drift southeast to the Camp Bird vein. It is also intended to continue the drift on the Fredonia vein until the Wheel of Fortune is cut at a depth of about 800 feet.

The term San Juan country is generally applied to San Juan and Ouray counties and the eastern part of San Miguel county. In the narrower sense it is confined to San Juan county. In the Red Mountain district, San Juan county, is located the property of another local enterprise, the Ledge Mining & Milling company. The property of this company is located about eight miles from Silverton and consists of nine claims and three mill

sites, a total of 110 acres. This property has been developed by an incline shaft of 425 feet, the vertical depth gained being 400 feet. A new three compartment shaft is now completed and the property will be worked through this, all the levels in the mine having been connected with the new shaft by crosscuts. The Ledge property contains large quantities of low grade ore and the property is being extensively developed with a view to increasing its reserves. The company has recently completed a new mill of a capacity of 200 tons per day, and it is now being run up to about one-half that capacity.

Local interest in the San Juan country is constantly increasing and other companies will no doubt be formed here to take over some of the old properties in that section, as there are still opportunities for acquiring good properties there. A revival in local financial conditions will undoubtedly see more Colorado Springs capital go into the San Juan.

Custer County.

Custer county is being revived as a mining camp by the building of the Texas Creek branch to Westcliffe, a



FRANK F. COSTELLO.

distance of 28 miles. The construction of this line will make possible the shipment of low grade ore vast quantities of which exist in this section particularly in some of the old mines that were abandoned 15 years ago. With proper railroad facilities this ore can be shipped to the smelters at a profit. The deepest mine working in the state is in the Geyser mine near Silver Cliff, Custer county. This shaft is down to the great depth of 2,600 feet. The Basick mine at Questa eight miles west of Westcliffe is an extinct geyser and is being worked down

to a depth of 600 feet. The Bull-Domingo is being worked down to 1,000 feet and a dozen promising prospects are being developed. Some of these are chimneys of boulders carrying gold, silver, lead and copper ores deposited between the boulders by water currents in past geological ages. Others are fissure or contact veins between granite and porphyry. Among the latter is the Reveille mine, near the Bull-Domingo and only two and a half miles from Westcliffe on Copper Flats. This is a well defined contact vein six feet in width carrying values in a four or five foot vein, principally low grade but having streaks of rich ore containing an ounce of gold in addition to the values in the other metals. This property is being developed by M. Kinney and Richard Irwin of this city. This property is being developed by a shaft 107 feet deep from which a drift of 50 feet has been run and has nearly reached a known vein that is now being worked from the surface by shallow shafts and drifts. The climate here is favorable to winter mining, the altitude being only about 8,000 feet. Freight rates are so reasonable that it pays to work low grade ores better than in almost any other camp in the state.

Summit County.

It is not generally known but Montezuma is the oldest silver mining camp in Colorado. Gold was discovered in Georgia and Tombigbee gulches, nine miles south of that place in 1803. Thousands flocked to the scene in 1800 until it is estimated there were at one time in this vicinity fully 8,000 people. Naturally everything was located in the gulches and surrounding hillsides. Old Man Coley, not being able to find placer gold while prospecting on Glacier mountain found the first lead-silver ore discovered in the state. He erected a primitive smelter on the ground and attempted to produce bullion. His smelter was not a success but the mine was worked later and produced many thousands of dollars of rich ore and with proper methods and good transportation would yet be a producer. Placer mining was of the paramount importance in Summit county at this time and it was not until 1804 that lode mining was considered worthy of a mention. About this time Dick Jones, M. Webster, Capt. Ike Ware, Senator Feller, Collins and others settled on Snake river and established a camp, which is now Montezuma. The district was a promising one, machinery was hauled across the plains and Montezuma became a thriving camp. Mills and smelters were erected and production began in earnest. The St. John company employed over 300 men the St. Lawrence and Chautauqua each employed over 100 and dozens of other properties smaller forces. By 1850 Montezuma mines were employing over 1,000 men. The slump in silver of 1893 came, people were panic-stricken and impoverished; where prosperity had reigned desolation succeeded and Montezuma was dead.

Phoenix like she has arisen from the ashes and today she is justifying the judgment of the few who had faith in her resources and the richness of her ores. Montezuma is again prospering and seems on the verge of a boom. Silver was thought good enough in the former days but now gold is wanted. Montezuma has it. The old dumps of rusty, neglected quartz that did not show

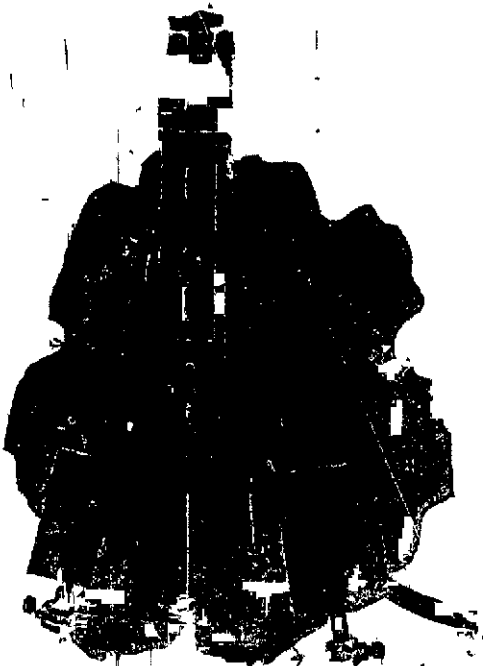
SULLIVAN VAN

Rock
Drills

Air
Compressors

Drill Fast
Drill Deep
Drill Cheaply

Built in all
sizes and types
Durable
Efficient



DIAMOND
CORE
DRILLS

HEAVY
HOISTS

SULLIVAN
MACHINERY
COMPANY

DENVER
431 17th Street.
CHICAGO
135 Adams St.
SPOKANE, EL PASO

GAS OFFICE

Wishes you all

a happy and prosperous

NEW YEAR

"As You
Deserve"

If your Gas Range or Gas Heater is not giving entire satisfaction--Tell Us.

If your WELSBACH LAMPS or other Gas appliances are not up to the proper standard--Tell Us.

Drop in and see us or telephone us (459-b) or send a postal and we will send a man to remedy the fault without expense to you.

.....

lead to the pit timers and were considered worthless are now found to contain gold values, in many instances of sufficient value to enable mines hitherto unprofitable to work at a profit. The worthless yellow pyrites is now found to contain sufficient gold, silver and copper to make milling a paying proposition. Hundreds of thousands of tons of ore on the old dumps now await the man with brains and money who will come and erect mills to treat this once worthless waste. As much more is contained in the old stopes.

Mines all around Montezuma are now working. On Collier mountain the Clarion is in rich ore, the Bullion is shipping high grade and milling low grade, the Mountain Quail, Manila, North Star and others have hundreds of tons of good ore in sight. On Bear mountain the Hunkidon has just made a shipment of high grade ore and the Black Prince, Eagle, Pilot, Waterman and others are working. On Glacier mountain the Eureka Bell is steadily shipping high grade and saving its mill dirt. The Silver King is now building a tramway, ore houses, etc. This property is in high grade ore and will begin shipping as soon as building and improvements are completed. The Chantauqua, which is just changing hands, is in good ore. The Gemima lode, which is owned by J. M. Jordan, Brooks, Irone and others of this city, is driving a crosscut tunnel to cut a known rich ore shoot. The Wild Irishman has plenty of good ore in sight but is in litigation.

On Silver mountain the Pennsylvania, which was sold recently for \$100,000, is now in good ore and is a big profit maker. The Rothschild tunnel for drainage and transportation will cut their veins at about 2,000 feet. This company has immense ore bodies and will construct

sent Messrs. J. K. Miller and A. F. Price to Tonapah, Nevada, to study the conditions and investment opportunities in that much-advertised camp. These gentlemen fulfilled the mission intrusted to them, but while waiting for railroad connections at Reno they noticed some ore being loaded into cars at that point and immediately made inquiries concerning it. Samples which they had assayed showed values of \$100 per ton, and upon learning the ore came from the Wedekind mine at the place of the same name, they delayed their return long enough to investigate this camp. After comparing the merits of the two camps, Tonapah and Wedekind, they reported in favor of the latter. Their reasons were carefully stated and included better transportation facilities, an important consideration in that country, and plentiful water supply. In addition, exorbitant prices were being asked at Tonapah for good property, while at Wedekind good inside property could be secured at reasonable prices. Finally, the ore at Wedekind was fully as rich as that at Tonapah. As a result of their report the Consolidated Nevada Mining company was formed in this city. The company elected officers as follows: J. K. Miller, president; Percy Hagerman, vice president; A. Sutton, treasurer, and E. S. Bach, secretary. William Weston is the consulting engineer and A. F. Price is general manager of the mines. This company has acquired the extension of the Wedekind mine and work thereon was started at once. An ore body 50 feet thick has been opened up, and crosscutting is now under way for the purpose of locating the bonanza ore shoot of the Wedekind lode, which carries values of from \$250 to \$3,000 per ton in gold and silver. The outlook for this property is an unusually bright one and the gentlemen connected with the enterprise are pleased accordingly. Their success has been such that in September they purchased additional territory, amounting to 40 acres. This land carries valuable water rights and the apex of the Wedekind vein has been traced thereon. Upon this tract the company will erect a concentrating mill and it is planned to use the hypo-sulphate of soda process which is being successfully used at the Wedekind mine. With the purchase of the tract mentioned and the more recent acquisition of the Anna Belle lode, the company has a property aggregating 95 acres and carrying the Wedekind vein for 2,000 feet. Conditions at the mine warrant the belief that shipping will soon be in progress.

British Columbia.

Several years ago that portion of British Columbia known as East and West Kootenai, 163 miles north of Spokane, Washington, was opened and proved to contain some of the best mineral lands in North America. As is usual in such cases, Colorado Springs capital at once sought the new field and today two companies formed in this city are operating in the new field. The Canadian King Consolidated Gold Mining company owns a group of claims in this district consisting of 181.24 acres, lying in the midst of the proven mineral belt, and has the same vein from which the Arlington company has shipped quantities of good ore. The property of the Canadian King adjoins the Arlington and carries its vein for 700 feet. On the west of the Canadian King lies the Keystone group, operated by a company of Spokane men, and which has already entered the list of shipping mines. Veins from this territory also enter the ground of the Canadian King. The latter property is three miles from the town of Erie and is within easy reach of the smelters at Northport, Washington or Nelson, B. C. The property has been considerably developed and some ore has been opened up. This is of a silicious character and makes an ideal milling proposition. The smelting grade is easily marketable owing to the excellent road and railroad facilities. Local officers of this company are J. M. Allen and P. M. Woods.

For several years a prospector living three miles from Erie was in the habit of bringing to that town small quantities of gold dust, usually about \$100 worth at a trip. When the old man died his cabin was searched for the secret of his wealth but nothing was found save a gold-panning outfit. That did not impress the searchers and all search for his wealth was given up. Later, two brothers quietly prospected North Fork creek and found it rich in colors. They at once applied to the government for a 10 years' lease on half a mile of this stream, which was granted. These brothers, known as the "Lucky Swedes," were the discoverers of gold on the North Fork. Shortly after the strike was made by the Swedes the greater portion of the creek was staked out by local prospectors. These men lacked the capital necessary to develop their leases, however, and this lack of capital enabled organized companies to secure some of the best territory. The North Fork Placer company, organized in Colorado Springs, was fortunate in securing property which is unexcelled upon the creek. The company owns three one-half mile, ten-year leases from the government immediately adjoining the original half-mile lease on which the Swedes discovered gold. A recent expert opinion on this territory indicates it to be of great value. Tests made yielded as high as 80 cents a pan. In addition to this valuable placer ground, the company owns 150 acres of land on the flat formed by the creek. Prospecting on this land has given very satisfactory results. While both of these British Columbia companies are in the prospective stage, the outlook for both is such as to lead those interested to believe their investments will prove profitable.

Guanajuato.

Guanajuato! The very name suggests wealth. It also brings to mind the proud Spaniard and his treasure-laden galleon around which the romancers have woven so many thrilling tales. For Guanajuato produced its share of the wealth that Drake and other sixteenth century freebooters wrested from the Spaniard. The city of Guanajuato, the center of this vast storehouse of wealth, is about 200 miles northwest of the City of Mexico. The entire output of this wonderful district since 1557 has reached the almost incomprehensible total of one billion dollars. When the Spaniards conquered Mexico they found the natives in possession of quantities of gold and silver, a sure indication of a heavily mineralized country. The first vast field worked in Mexico was Zacatecas, upon which operations were commenced as early as 1540. From that point to the City of Mexico a train of carts was established. The road used by these trains passed through the present

La Luz district of Guanajuato. One night in building a camp-fire these carters melted silver from a vein upon which their camp was located. As a result of this discovery the San Bernabe tunnel in the La Luz district was opened. In the year 1557 the great mother vein of Guanajuato was discovered. In this same year the Rayas mine was opened which has since produced \$120,000,000. The Valenciana mine, worked as far back as 1760, has a record of \$300,000,000. This latter mine is today owned by descendants of Obregon, who discovered it nearly 150 years ago. The La Luz district, in which silver was first discovered in 1517, as above stated, is located six miles southwest of the mother vein and its principal vein is nearly parallel with it. The discovery of the mother vein drew attention away from this district and scarcely any work was done until 1832. From 1842 to the present time this district has been a heavy producer. During that time \$100,000,000 in precious metals has been taken from the mines of the district.

One of the greatest drawbacks to mining in this region in times past has been the expensive and wasteful method of extracting the metal from the ore. The patio process, of amalgamation was early found to work well upon the ores in the region and has been in use until the present day. The average cost of extraction by this process has been estimated at \$2.68 per ton. The capacity of the mills at Guanajuato varied from 50 to 500 tons per week, the largest now in operation handling 250 tons per week. Steam has never been used in connection with these mills, the patient mule supplying the motive power from the day of their inception to the present day.

The high price of fuel has heretofore prevented the introduction of steam power in mining operations in



S. S. BERNARD.

an elaborate electric plant, sampler and mill at Montezuma by or before spring. On Teller mountain the Star of the West and Wisconsin are good gold properties which could be worked at a profit with proper treatment and transportation facilities. This district is now attracting considerable attention and is a good example of what modern methods and machinery can do in a once abandoned camp. The district is in need of a sampler to take the ore of the small operators and also needs better transportation facilities.

Black Hills.

While the famous Homestake has been "manufacturing" gold in the Black Hills and paying dividends for the past quarter of a century it is only within the past two or three years that the district has occupied the important position in the mining world which is now accorded it. The old stamp mill process of extraction which had been used was wasteful and as the ores grew more refractory the saving of values grew proportionately less. Cyanide came to the rescue, and today ore containing \$3.50 in gold to the ton can be mined and treated at a profit in this phenomenal district. Colorado capital was quick to realize the opportunities afforded by the Dakota hillsides and companies were organized here, mostly in Denver. Colorado Springs has one Black Hills company to its credit, however, and it is a company of which it need not be ashamed. This is the Spearfish Gold Mining & Reduction company, which conducts an enterprise unique among mining ventures. The property of this company consists of over 300 acres and its ore is of the same general character of that found throughout this region, the gold values being found in limestone under a trachyte capping. Occasional bodies of quartzite are found which run as high as nine ounces in gold to the ton, but the main body of ore is limestone and averages about \$8 per ton. The immensity of the ore bodies and the fact that this ore is so successfully treated by cyanide give it the great value. The method of mining most employed upon this property up to the present time is to shoot down the face of the hill and run the whole mass through the mill. The first mill of this company was completed ready for operation in December, 1900, and was run steadily from that time until October 26, 1901, when it was completely destroyed by fire. The company at once began the construction of a new mill which was completed in April, 1902, and has been operated every day since that time. The loss of its first mill prevented the company becoming a dividend payer as early as was expected, but it has now recovered from the disaster and a dividend of one cent a share upon the preferred stock was recently declared.

Nevada.

Some few months ago a syndicate of local capitalists



D. N. HEIZER.

Guanajuato. A company having its inception in this city and largely financed by Colorado Springs capital is about to solve this difficulty by the introduction of electricity as the motive power both for mining and milling purposes. This organization, known as the Guanajuato Power & Electric company, is building up an enterprise in the district that not only promises success for them but also makes possible the mining of low-grade ore at great profit. This enterprise is unique among ventures of this kind, and sufficient progress has already been made to insure its success on a gigantic scale. Fully 1,000 men are now employed on the work of erecting the enormous plant. The present expectation is to deliver power to the mines at Guanajuato by July 1. The transmission line will be 110 miles in length, and will be carried upon large quadrangular towers. Each tower will be 46 feet in height and will carry three large strands of the transmission cable. There will be 42 of these towers to the mile, with 440 feet of wire between the towers. To span the entire distance will require 1,320 of these towers. The company is building its plant and transmission line with a view to permanency and every material used is of the best. This line will carry 8,000 horse power to Guanajuato, the heaviest charge ever transmitted in the world. This enormous power will be generated by Pelton water wheels actuated by a head of 328 feet. A river has been diverted from its course and its waters conveyed through a canal five miles in length. The water is dropped upon the wheels through a receiving pipe six feet in diameter.

The officers of the company are Henry Hine, president and general manager; John Hays Hammond, vice president; Leonard E. Curtis, vice president and treasurer; Irving W. Bonbright, secretary, and Edward R. Coffin, assistant secretary and treasurer. Dropping Mr. Coffin, the above gentlemen, with Judge Horace G. Hunt, C. A. Coffin and J. S. Bartlett, compose the directorate.

In 1898 Frank G. Peck, John Harnan and Leonard E. Curtis of this city visited Guanajuato at the instance of George W. McElhiney, the pioneer American broker in the district. They became greatly interested in the camp and, while not satisfied with the price of the mine they went to see, they still desired to become interested in the district which had produced so many hundreds of millions. The following year they became interested in the mine now operated by the Victoria Mines company. This mine is located on the great mother vein, north of Esperanza. A stock company was formed with officers as follows: James F. Burns, president; Frank G. Peck, general manager, and Messrs. Wood, Howler, Pomeroy, Otis, Hayes, Connell and other well-known Colorado Springs men as directors. The company has sunk a 950-

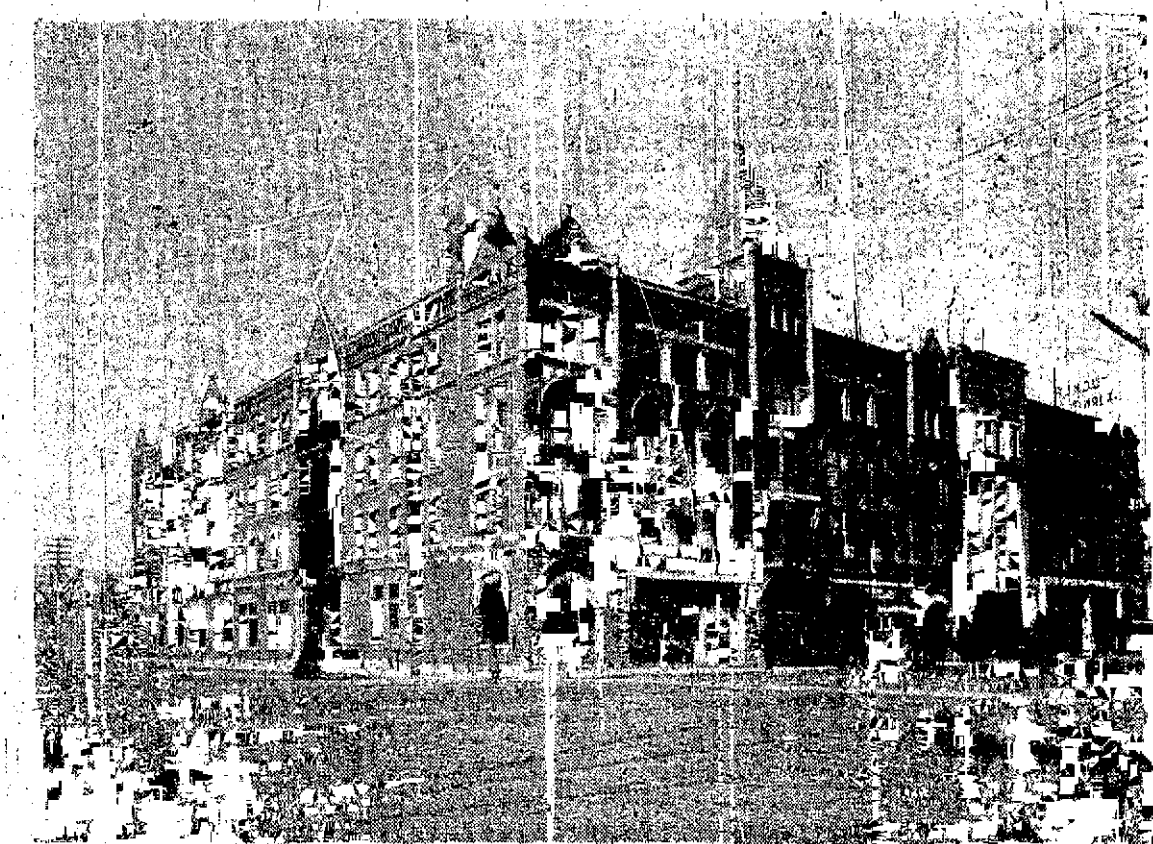
foot vertical shaft upon the property and has crosscut to the mother vein and driven 125 feet into it. They are now drilling upon this vein with good results and the prospects are another large mine will result from the extensive development work in progress.

Mr. Peck purchased for himself the property known as the San Prospero. From this property there has been quarried in open cuts thousands of tons of ore all of which paid to treat so no dump is left on the property. Mr. Peck has installed a modern hoisting plant upon his property and has sunk a 400-foot shaft. He is now breaking out some good ore. Sales of ore taken out by him in the progress of development work have run as high as \$2,200 per ton. Mr. Peck has since purchased a 200-acre piece adjoining the Valencia and Rayas mines on the east.

The Aparecida Mining company was recently formed in this city and will operate the Aparecida property, a mine located upon the mother vein of Guanajuato. Associated in this company are several prominent Colorado Springs men and two or three eastern capitalists. Frank G. Peck is also heavily interested in this company. This is a close corporation, its stock having all been taken by those organizing the company. Mr. Peck is the largest individual stockholder. This property will be extensively developed and gives promise of becoming a permanent shipper almost from the start.

The Navidad Mines company is another local corporation operating in the Guanajuato district. The property of this company consists of four mining claims, the Navidad, Primera Ampliación a la Navidad, Devopian and Nevad, a total of 323 acres located in the Santa Ana mining district, about two and a half miles from the city of Guanajuato. The surface of the ground is broken but is sufficiently steep to afford some good tunnel propositions. These claims are in what is known as the hanging wall system of the mother vein. This property and its main veins parallel the mother vein at a distance of about 2,500 feet. A branch of the Nopal vein, which has produced about \$11,000,000, runs through the property as does the vein from Mr. Peck's San Prospero. The cross veins are well defined and usually make ore bodies at the junctions. The officers of this company are J. R. McKinnis, president; John H. Hobbs, vice president; J. M. Parker, second vice president, and R. P. Davis, secretary and treasurer. These gentlemen, with George W. McElhiney of Guanajuato form the directory.

Another local company that has the brightest prospects is the La Luz Mines company, of which John H. Hobbs is president and Clarence Edsall, secretary and treasurer. This company owns the Santa Clara, Refugio, San Vicente, La Sombra and Le Noche mines in the La Luz district. These properties have produced, under former ownership \$60,000,000. In 1876 the three properties were closed down owing to the inability of the owners to control the water situation and the exorbitant ore-treatment charges. At that time the treatment charges and the cost of mining amounted to \$22 per ton, which precluded the mining of low-grade ore. Today with modern methods of mining and milling this same ore can



THE ALAMO HOTEL.

be mined and treated at \$2 per ton (gold). This company expects to be one of the most promising in which Colorado Springs capital is interested.

In addition to the companies mentioned, several individuals in the city have valuable holdings which have not been incorporated into companies. J. M. Parker owns a large acreage in the district. The Buena Vista group has been acquired by Messrs. John Hays Hammond, Leonard E. Curtis and George W. McElhiney and company. Mr. Parker and Had, Habbit & Thayer have secured the San Rodolfo, Principe, San Juan and San Joaquin mines. Captain John Armit has some promising property in the district, and the El Progreso has been acquired by James C. Conner, Courtland E. Palmer and Horace Devoreux. These gentlemen have since added to their holdings the Misah, Concepcion, Isabella Victoria, Mexico and La Fortuna mines. Colorado Springs capital is now thoroughly awake to the opportunities afforded by Guanajuato, and present investments are able to be increased and new ones made.

Write Us Today

For complete illustrated prospectus and other literature of choice dividend-paying Mine, Smelter, Reduction and similar stocks at reasonable prices, or prospective dividend-paying stocks at charter member or bed-rock prices. Splendid offerings in each class. WRITE TODAY.

The Oldest and Largest House in the West in Our Line

The Kendrick Promotion Company
INVESTMENT BANKERS

720-736 Exchange Building, Denver, Colorado.

✿ ✿ ✿ ✿ Activities in Cooraco Springs ✿ ✿ ✿ ✿

Situated as we are in a city like Colorado Springs in a climate like that of Colorado and with such a cosmopolitan population it is natural that games and outdoor athletics of many kinds should have a firm hold here. In this city of ours where old Sol is almost always on duty and where there is scarcely a day in the entire year that is not accompanied by sunshine, where there are numerous athletic fields and private clubs, the general run of people have a great many more opportunities to take an active part in the different sports during the year and as a consequence there are probably more different gun activities indulged in in Colorado Springs than in any other city of its size in the country.

In reviewing the local sport of the year perhaps it would be well to take up first baseball. There is undoubtedly no sport that attracts more attention every year than the national game of baseball. In addition to being the most firmly established game in the country there is no sport that has so many admirers from among the people as a whole. Played by professionals and amateurs alike it is a source of pleasure and interest to a great many.

Colorado Springs first became a professional ball town in 1991 and judging from the favor that has been be-

Mr. Burns picked out his staff a number of the younger members of the profession. The club seemed to me (and I have a touch of hard luck though) fairly early in the season several of the men who had been ill or upon the verge of being the top became either sick or disabled and it was strange that the season before the month is going to him and down for business. Several times during the early part of the season, in spite of the so-called injuries the team made the first division but with the season's work they found a strong place was reached and the team finished with an average of 14 in the last division of the people. Now we see the team in 1901 finished first and last season finished sixth in the position the ball team is on. Knowing that the season of 1903 will see Colorado Springs, it has to be more nothing up in the air. Mr. Burns has already signed a number of new players for next season, among them Sammie Gipp, Arthur and Duncan and when the team assembles here on March 2, it is expected that some of the warmest bunches of ball league artists (that is, seven) in the privilege of a city of this size to claim will be won by Millionaire and many. All of last year's team are out of the service list and only the very best of the list will be kept by Captain Bill Scott and who by the way has the best of the friendship of all the enthusiasts of the game. The team has got out of the city parks in the country, why the club is a boulevard park and a fine one by the way.

[illegible][illegible]

In a recent poll there are several popular topics with residents. There are no professional teams in this city as of the time in 1994, but the college and high school and athletic communities keep the ball rolling. The city has a lot of youth sports and a lot of ball fields. The city has



state honors; the college taking third place and the High school losing out in its own division. The playing by the University of Colorado of an ineligible man, cut their team out of the championship, though they easily asserted their supremacy over the other colleges of the state. In the final game between Colorado college and the State School of Mines, played in this city on Thanksgiving day, the "Miners" had pretty much of a walkover. The "Tigers" played, on the Saturday preceding the game, the heavy Denver Athletic club team, and the local players were considerably crippled as a result for the game with Golden. The score of 17 to 0 shows that, for they were badly out-classed, and Captain Jonson and his men were forced to take a back seat. To the tardiness in securing a regular coach, and the amount of new material to be worked out, is attributed the poor showing made. The Athletic association of the college has already started to raise funds for the equipment of a team for 1903 and the hiring of a regular coach, and a much better eleven is anticipated. Coach Allen, who had been engaged last year for the season, did not come to Colorado Springs as expected, and Coach Caldwell was not secured until late in the season.

The High school was handicapped early in the season by not having a regular coach to work with the team. The High School Athletic association, being without the proper funds, was unable to secure a coach until the season had far advanced, and then was unable to retain him during the remainder of the season. What coaching the different members of the faculty could give the team was necessarily light. The withdrawal from school of Captain Rahm at the beginning of the season, is another cause for the High school falling to make their usual showing with the other schools of the state on the gridiron. Captain Lemmon, who was elected to fill the vacancy caused by Rahm's departure, had many disadvantages to work under, and, everything considered, did very creditable work with the team. The eleven's prospects for next year are not looming up particularly bright at the present time, but in all probability by the opening of next season the "brown and white" will adhere to their old maxim of "never say die" and come to the front with a better and stronger team than that of this year.

Football has also its adherents among the small boys of the city of Colorado Springs, Colorado City and Manitou, and numerous games were played by them in the Strang City league during the past season.

BOWLING

Coming next in popular interest are the three sports: bowling, driving and gunning. The first-named is almost a distinctly winter sport as at that time it receives by far more attention from the lovers of the game in this city, although during the summer it does not retire into oblivion by any means. During the present season there are a number of bowling teams organized from among the local pin knockers. The Antlers team, which made a state record last year, has not been playing quite up to its usual standard this season, although it has already defeated two of the crack teams of Pueblo in match games. The Pike's Peak team is another organization that is attracting attention on account of the fact that it also has played outside teams, and is a close rival of the Antlers' five for honors.

F. M. P. Taylor, a local bowler and a member of the Antlers team at the present time, holds the state record for three consecutive games. In the "Three-Man" tournament that has just closed at the Antlers alleys, Taylor made a total of 670 pins in the three games played on December 15. The games were all rolled by Taylor, as a member of the Town and Gown team, in actual competition with a team known as the M. C. B's, and in accordance with the rules of the American Bowling congress. The score was made with the Brunswick regulation "A. B. C." pin, but as the pins used had been turned down and were not exactly regulation in size and shape, the score cannot be considered as strictly official, although in all other respects it was made according to the rules. The alleys are official, and it is safe to say that Mr. Taylor can repeat his feat and make the record an official one. A complete set of Dayton's "A. B. C." pins has been installed on the alleys since, but both kinds are used. The Dayton pin is used by the All-American trio of bowlers, who have just concluded their tour of the west, and also by nearly all large bowling alleys and bowling organizations. Bowlers on these alleys can hereafter have the privilege of using official pins, and thus make all scores rolled by them official.

The Brunswick alleys have recently been remodeled, thus giving the bowlers more room and more facilities for playing the game. Dayton pins are used here and the alleys are also built in regulation style.

During the past season two tournaments of considerable importance have been played at the Antlers alleys, the big scratch tournament for the Antlers cup, played early in the fall, and the Three-Man tournament that has just closed. Dr. Oakley won the cup this year, after one of the fiercest bowling contests that has ever taken place in this city, winning out from Graham, another well-known bowler, by a narrow margin. This cup will again be placed in competition about the last of this month.

The Town and Gown Bowling trio won the handsome bowling stick prize offered by the management of the alleys as first prize in the Three-Man tournament. Seven other teams were in the contest and some good scores were made.

Dr. DeBerry holds the alley record at the Antlers, having bowled 278 on them last year. Max Berry, with a score of 244, leads the bowlers at the Brunswick alleys at the present time. This score was made a short time ago.

Several of the clubs in and about the city have bowling alleys installed and the sport has many warm advocates among their members. The past season has witnessed somewhat of a revival in the game and numerous matches have been held.

DRIVING

The Colorado Springs Gentlemen's Driving club was incorporated under the laws of the state of Colorado, December 15, 1900, with Judge A. T. Gunnell as president, George Bernard as vice president, N. M. Campbell as secretary and H. S. Hayward as treasurer. The club started with a membership of 54 and has had a steady growth since its incorporation. During the two years of its existence the membership has grown to 150 and new members are coming in at every monthly meeting.

At the start the principal object of the club was the amateur racing of local horses, and many interesting matinee races have been given at Roswell park, which is leased by the club. During the past year considerable interest has been taken by members of the club in heavy harness horses, and as a consequence many men who do not take any special interest in the race horse, but who love the high-stepping show horse, have become members of the Driving club, and the most successful matinees that have been given by the club have been those in which the show horse has been among the attractions. Within the past two months a new feature has been introduced into the club, automobile racing, and the owners of horseless carriages may now be found among the members of the Driving club and these enthusiasts vie with the horsemen in contributing to the amusements at Roswell park. A number of fast machines are owned in the city of both the automobile and auto-car type, and there is considerable



VIEW IN PALMER PARK

rivalry among these owners over the speed, endurance and other qualities of their machines. This sport promises to gain a prominent place in the hearts of the sport-loving public, and its connection with the club will in all probability become permanent.

There are a number of noted horses owned by the members of the Driving club, among which are:

Peter, whose mark is 2:28, owned by M. F. Kaufman, president of the club. Peter has started in more matinee races than any horse owned among the members.

Martha B., whose mark is 2:15, owned by J. W. Miller, vice president of the club. This little mare won the 2:20 pace at Overland park in June, after taking the same race the year previous.

Bill Nye, whose mark is 2:14, owned by D. P. Stoll.

Ina Electric, whose mark is 2:15, owned by George Bernard, and a prominent matinee horse.

Ed Bennett, 2:23, owned by E. A. Beecher. This horse has made a trial mile in 2:08 and a half-mile in 1:01.

Persis T., 2:28, trotting. This mare drove Halie Harden to her mark of 2:13 in the Overland meet last summer, and is owned by E. A. Beecher.

Porto Rico, 2:14, owned by Thomas Stark, and who holds the quarter-mile record for the state, of 29 seconds, made at Overland park last summer.

D. D., 2:15, a fast pacer owned by E. R. Stark.

Susie L., 2:28, owned by K. Macdermold. A trotter always active in the club matinees and always driven by her owner.

Miss Williams, 2:09, owned by Thomas F. Burns, and who raced all through the middle west last summer, bringing home several prizes.

Dora Delpha, 2:09, owned by S. S. Bernard. Went south to the races last summer, ending up at Memphis, where she got her mark.

Daniel L., 2:15, owned by Charles Hancock. A very fast and a handsome, well built, black pacer.

Eva Victor, 2:19, owned by C. K. Wiley.

In addition to those named above, there are more good matinee horses owned by members of the club, and at least 50 fine heavy harness horses, besides some very showy high school saddle horses. Among the latter may be named Forest King and Rex Bliss, both owned by George Bernard.

It is the object of the Driving club to co-operate with the El Paso County Good Roads association in their efforts to improve the streets of the city and the roads of the county and bring about even better facilities for pleasure driving than there are at the present time. Much has already been done in this direction and much more will be done in the near future, for whether a man ticks his pleasure driving behind a fleet roadster, a high stepping park pair or in an automobile, one thing is always interesting to him and that is good roads. "We have some fine roads; we want more, and we intend to have them," is what every member of the Driving club will tell you, and the club, with that end in view, is sure to be productive of good for this, the most beautiful city in the west. In addition to the officers of the club named above there are H. S. Hayward, the secretary and treasurer, and E. A. Beecher, the historian.

Colorado Springs is also in line for the meets of the Colorado State Racing association, and a spring race meet is always held here by the horses travelling over the circuit. These always serve to bring out the lovers of horse-flesh and the betting fraternity by the hundreds, and very successful meets are held.

SHOOTING

Shooting occupies the attention of a large and representative class of local people every year. There are four

clubs organized in this city, Colorado City, and Manitou for target practice. The Colorado Springs Gun club is the oldest organization of the four, with the Colorado Springs Rifle club second in point of age. The Gun club is the successor of the old Pike's Peak gun club that thrived in this city a number of years ago. The Pastime Gun club of Colorado City was formed about a year ago, and the Manitou Gun club is a still more recent organization. A number of the Colorado Springs shooters are members of the last named two clubs. Both of them have well built grounds, the traps of the Pastime club being especially well located on the mesa north of Colorado City. The Rifle club has its grounds near Cheyenne park, at the terminus of the car line, while the traps of the Colorado Springs Gun club are situated near the country club grounds at Broadmoor. Only clay targets are used by the club as a rule, the inhuman practice of sacrificing live birds by the hundreds for the sake of shooting having been abandoned long ago.

The membership of the Gun club is about 40, while that of the others is somewhat less. No large tournaments have been held in this city during the past year, although a number of the members from other clubs in the state have come here to engage in matches and trophy shoots during the past season. Outside of these matches, the shooting has been confined chiefly to practice shooting, and turkey shoots. The Gun club practices every Saturday, and the Rifle club every Sunday afternoon when the weather permits. The other two clubs have no established time for holding their practice shoots. All these clubs, with the exception of the Colorado Springs Gun club, shot for turkeys on Thanksgiving and Christmas days. This brought out a large number of shooters and some keen competition resulted. The members of the Cripple Creek, Florence, Denver, and other shooting organizations of the state are frequent visitors to this city to attend matches, and the locals always make it a point to attend their shoots if possible. Whenever the local shooters attend the matches or tournaments held outside of this city, they seldom fail to make a good showing and carry off the majority of the honors.

During the past year Messrs. A. J. Lawton, John W. Garrett and W. W. Shemwell attended the Grand American handicap shoot, held in Kansas City on March 31, and also the Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri state shoot, held at Olathe, Kas., St. Joseph, Mo., and Omaha, Neb., respectively. The Grand American handicap was one of the largest shoots ever held in the world, over 450 shooters from all parts of the country, and several foreigners, being entered. In this shoot all of the local men made good scores, despite the fact that the targets used were live birds instead of clay targets. At the Kansas state shoot, nearly all of the shooters who attended the Grand American handicap were present, and in addition to this, a number of shooters from that state. In this shoot John W. Garrett of this city, who, by the way, is the most prominent among the local shots and one of the best in the entire west, and who also can hold his own with the cracks of the country, made high average for the three days, making an average of 93.3 for the 600 birds shot at. Good records were made at the other shoots attended by the locals.

In the state shoot held in Denver on June 11, 12 and 13, Mr. Garrett made an average of 97.2 for the shoot over all. C. Hirsch, the winner of the American Handicap, and several crack easterners. It was in this shoot also that Mr. Garrett made his run of 197 birds without a miss and made a world's record of 98 birds out of 100 at 20 yards. Mr. Garrett held this world's record for just a day. On the next day of the shoot he ran 99 birds, which score was duplicated by Mr. Hirsch, and the two now hold the record together. This shoot was the inaugural shoot of the Grand Western handicap at targets, which event is to be held at Denver each year, under the auspices of the Denver Trap club. Among the medals shot for locally by the Gun club dur-

In the past season were the Goodspeed diamond trophy, the Shemwell trophy, the Strang handicap medal, the Spalding medal, and the Colorado State Fish and Game association gold watch. The Bonbright handicap cup was shot for last year and won by E. C. Sheldon. The Goodspeed diamond trophy was continued over until this year and was won by John W. Garrett. This trophy was originally the property of the old Pike's Peak Gun club. The Strang medal was shot for this year and won about a month ago by D. C. Sanderson. The Shemwell trophy, donated by Walter W. Shemwell to the Colorado Springs Gun club to be put in the field as a state trophy is now in the possession of Mr. Shemwell, but as he has left the city the trophy will probably be called in by the club and put in competition. The Spalding medal, which was offered by Spalding Brothers to the Denver Trap club to be placed in competition for state shooters, is now in the possession of Mr. Garrett, who has won and defended it four times.

This medal has also been won by Lawton, Daniels and Pickett, all prominent state shooters. This medal is shot for in a 100-bird competition, but the Fish and Game association medal is only shot for with 50 birds. This last named medal is also held by Mr. Garrett.

There is considerable rivalry between the local Cripple Creek and Denver shooters. The members of the local club attended a match shoot in Cripple Creek this summer, in addition to the one held in Denver.

Following are the officers of the Gun club: G. D. B. Bonbright, president; Walter S. Cash, vice president; A. J. Lawton, secretary and treasurer; John W. Garrett, captain; directors, Percy Hagerman, Walter S. Cash, C. E. Palmer, G. D. B. Bonbright, A. J. Lawton.

The Rifle club has the following officers: S. P. Duff, president, and E. M. Wright, secretary and treasurer. This club is in excellent financial condition and is intending to give a large shoot early in the year. Among its members are such shooters as Crissey, Fowler, Phillips, Auld and Tom and Dan Wright.

The majority of the hunters in the three cities are members of some of the shooting clubs mentioned above. Several parties went to the White river country around Marvins Lodge, and other game districts of the state, during the past season, in search of deer, elk, bear and other wild game. Nearly every party which went from here was successful in bringing in one or two deer or an elk, with a plentiful supply of bob cats and small game thrown in.

It is one of the prime movements of the local gun clubs to revise the game laws of the state in such a manner that the open season on different wild game shall be shortened a great deal, and there are a great many of the local shooters who are in favor of a closed season for one or two years in order to allow the wild game to reproduce. The sportsmen of the state are confronted with the possibility of no wild game if the season is kept open as long as it is, now, in the future, and the open and flagrant violations of the game laws of the state are allowed to continue much longer. The Colorado State Game Protective association, which was organized in Denver recently to secure legislative action on the subject, has among its members many local shooters.

Trout fishing attracts many nimrods from this city each season. The streams of the White river district, in the vicinity of John Goff's camp, Matvins Lodge, which was visited by President Roosevelt while in the state, contain an abundance of trout. There are also a number of other streams, such as the Frying Pan river, the South Platte river and a number of lakes that contain the speckled beauties. Mountain trout is conceded by nearly every fisherman to be the best eating fish in existence. During the past season the usual quota of fishermen and fishing parties went from this city and endeavored to entice the finny tribe from their accustomed haunts, and a large number were successful in landing fine specimens.

TENNIS

This game has had a big revival during the past year and has been played a great deal. Numerous private courts, in addition to those at the two clubs mentioned above and at the High school and the college have furnished the necessary equipment. It is a common sight all over the city, on a summer afternoon, and often during the winter, to see these different courts all filled with the wielders of the racquet. During the school year tournaments are in order at the college, Cutler academy and at the High school. Several of these have been held among the students during the past year. The courts at the Town and Gown club were the scene of many state matches and local games during the past summer. A series of games were played in August among state players, to determine the winner of a silver loving cup offered by the club. After a number of close games played on August 17, "Billy" Graham of Denver was declared the winner over Kernochan, one of the prominent tennis players of the city. The Graham brothers of Denver won the doubles from Clarkson and Kernochan, and Clarkson, a local man, was winner in the consolation round of the singles. Players from Denver, Cripple Creek and other cities of the state were here to participate in the tournament. "Billy" Graham is also the champion tennis player of the state. This game is played here as much by the ladies as by the men, but the games are confined to local matches.

GOLF

This sport has a large number of adherents in Colorado Springs. The conditions of the climate here are such that the game can be played nearly every day in the year. At the Town and Gown Golf club, which is the leading golf club in the city, there is an excellent 18-hole course. The links are north of the city and are laid out in such a manner that excellent hazards are attained, Shook's run running through the links and forming a deep valley. There is scarcely a day in the year on which the links are not occupied and there is hardly ever a Saturday that does not witness a small tournament or series of match games here. South of the city near Broadmoor are the links of the Cheyenne Mountain Country club. These are smaller than those of the Town and Gown, being only a nine-hole course, but they are also admirably suited for playing the game. A large and representative number of the members of both clubs are interested in the sport and frequently handicap matches are played with the different teams of the state. This sport has received more attention this year than ever before in this city. At the Town and Gown links, where the game is played more as a rule, than at the Country club, the tournament for the Jewett and Carnival cups occupied the most attention during the year. The Jewett cup was offered by W. K. Jewett to the club in December, 1901, as a club trophy. It is of large size, is made of silver, and is a handsome prize. The Carnival cup was given to the club in 1899 to be placed in competition, by Dunbar Carpenter. It is smaller than the Jewett cup but is also made of silver and is valued highly. It was won this year on August 29, by S. P. Hamp after three days of fast playing and over 15 other players. This cup was won in 1899 by F. E. Howland and in 1900 by W. K. Jewett. It was not contested for in 1901.

The Jewett cup was won on August 2 by J. F. Sanger. A series of eight medal plays, at each one of which smaller prizes consisting of pewter cups, were put up, were held to determine a list of eligibles who should contest for the trophy. When these eight contestants were determined, the

winner of each medal play being an eligible, the preliminaries, the semi-finals, and the finals were played off. These games lasted through a period of 11 weeks and Mr. Sanger's victory was well earned. Eight holes were played in the medal plays and 36 holes in the finals. The Jewett cup is distinctly a club trophy, but a player who wins the Carnival cup twice is entitled to hold it permanently.

Among the prominent golfers who play the game a great deal are Messrs. Davis, Jewett, Shove, Hise, Aldrich, Hamp, Gardner, Allen, Startweather, Tucker, Matlocks, Joy, Wray, Taylor, Mrs. L. E. Curtis, Mrs. E. P. Shove, Mrs. Charles Farnsworth, and a number of others. Messrs. Fairbanks, Ellis, Graham, Vorhees and other Denver golfers often come to this city to participate in matches with the locals, and Colorado Springs golfers play a number of games in Denver with the sportsmen of that city.

A general tournament has been arranged to take place during the coming spring and summer, between the Town and Gown and the Overland club of Denver. Golf will form one of the sports in this tournament, also tennis, bowling, polo and baseball. This tournament will be played on five successive dates, for a silver loving cup, offered by C. P. Dodge of this city.

COURSING

This is a sport that, although the number of its followers in this city is comparatively small, is by no means unimportant. The level condition of the prairies surrounding the city on the north, east and south, makes it very conducive for horseback riding, and almost every Sunday during the cooler portions of the year, Joe Kenyon, the veteran in the business in this city, is seen leading a party of sportsmen on the phase to the different ranches around Colorado Springs. The supply of coyotes, jack rabbits and cottontails is not great in the territory immediately adjacent to the city this year, as a great many of the animals have been chased away, but there are still plenty of them to furnish amusement to the coursers for some time to come. The kennels of Mr. Kenyon and his partner, W. Strasmore, contain some of the best bred dogs in the state. Several of those now in their possession led President Roosevelt on the chase when he visited Colorado Springs two years ago. Messrs. Kenyon and Strasmore sent several of their dogs to the different coursing events in Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri this fall. These events, among them the Mississippi Valley futurity stakes, run at Friend, Nebraska, and the race for the Waterloo stakes, run at St. Louis in October, were entered by dogs from all over the west. Lord Butte, a Denver dog owned by the Bartells, was winner of the Waterloo plate, and J. E. H., owned by Jimmie Hanley of Cripple Creek, was runner-up in the futurity, taking second money thereby, the first being taken by the dog, Great Northern, owned by Anheuser, Turner and Lowe of St. Louis.

The local dogs were worked pretty hard during the summer and consequently were in poor condition to run against the many hundreds of dogs entered in the different events, and as a result the local men came home without any

purses tucked up their sleeves. The state coursers, among them being Pascal Poe of Pueblo, Hanley of Cripple Creek and the Bartells of Denver, often come to this city with their dogs and race them against the locals. Several of these events have been held during the past year, one of which occurred only a short time ago.

BASKET BALL

This game is confined almost exclusively to the college High school and Deaf and Blind institute, although several other teams will be placed on their early next month. Several teams will undoubtedly be organized at the Y. M. C. A. as soon as the building is completed, and the students of Hoeniger's Commercial college also intend to organize a team. A basket ball league is talked of for the city and the coming spring promises to see considerable interest developed in the game. At the college and High school and Cutler academy both the girls and boys have their teams and matches are regularly played among teams of the same sex.

The boys' first team of the college is contemplating playing a series of games early this month, with the University of Colorado and other state college teams, and there is also a possibility of a series of games being played with several outside college teams, the University of Nebraska being among the most likely to be chosen as opponents. Show, a college man, is acting as temporary captain of the team and is getting the net into shape for the games.

POOL AND BILLIARDS

Pool and billiards are played by a large number of local people. The different clubs are plentifully supplied with tables, also the hotels, and there are, in addition to these, a number of establishments about the city where the game is played. Interest in the game has lived up considerably during the past winter, and several small matches have been played and tournaments held. Medals and other prizes have been put up at several of these, and a great deal of competition has resulted. These games as they do not require as much strength as science in playing them, are popular with those who are not of athletic build. There are a number of good players in the city and a match among them is not hard to get.

BOXING

The pugilistic art in Colorado Springs is limited to a small but nevertheless enthusiastic set of individuals. Prize fighting is decidedly a dead letter here, the majority of the people being opposed to the game. There are quite a few local people, however, who take an interest in the "doings" of the "squared circle" and the different fights that have been held during the past year in Pueblo and Victor have been well attended by sports from this city. Occasionally



PEAK IN WINTER.



THE ANTLERS—EAST FRONT.



THE GRAND STAIRCASE.

The
ANTLERS,
Colorado
Springs

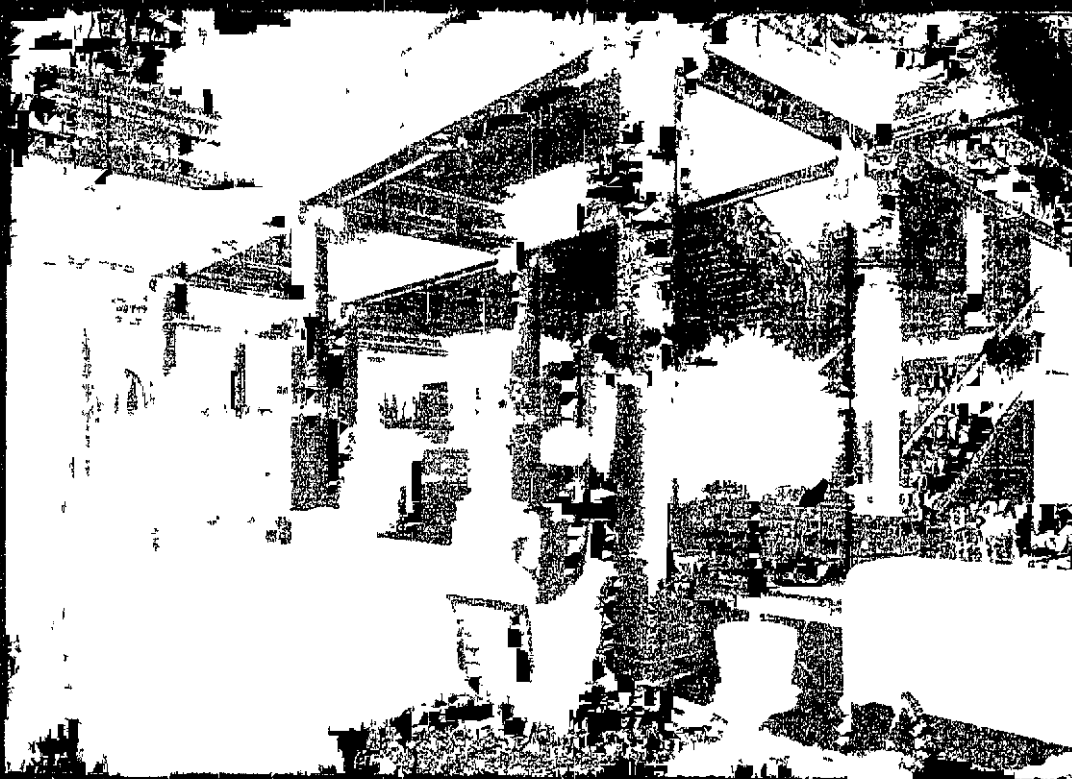


THE DINING ROOM.

THE
Best Hotel
West of
Chicago



A COSY CORNER.



THE CENTRAL HALL.

Extent and Character of its Work

The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

1890
3 000 feet Floor Space
5 People

LEADVILLE, COLORADO

1901
102 400 feet Floor Space
200 People

A Brief History

Opened small store at Fifth and Santa Fe avenues March 1, 1890

Moved to 409 411 Santa Fe avenue 1892

Moved to store built for them Second and Main streets 1894

Moved Furniture and Carpets to 507 509 Main street, 1896

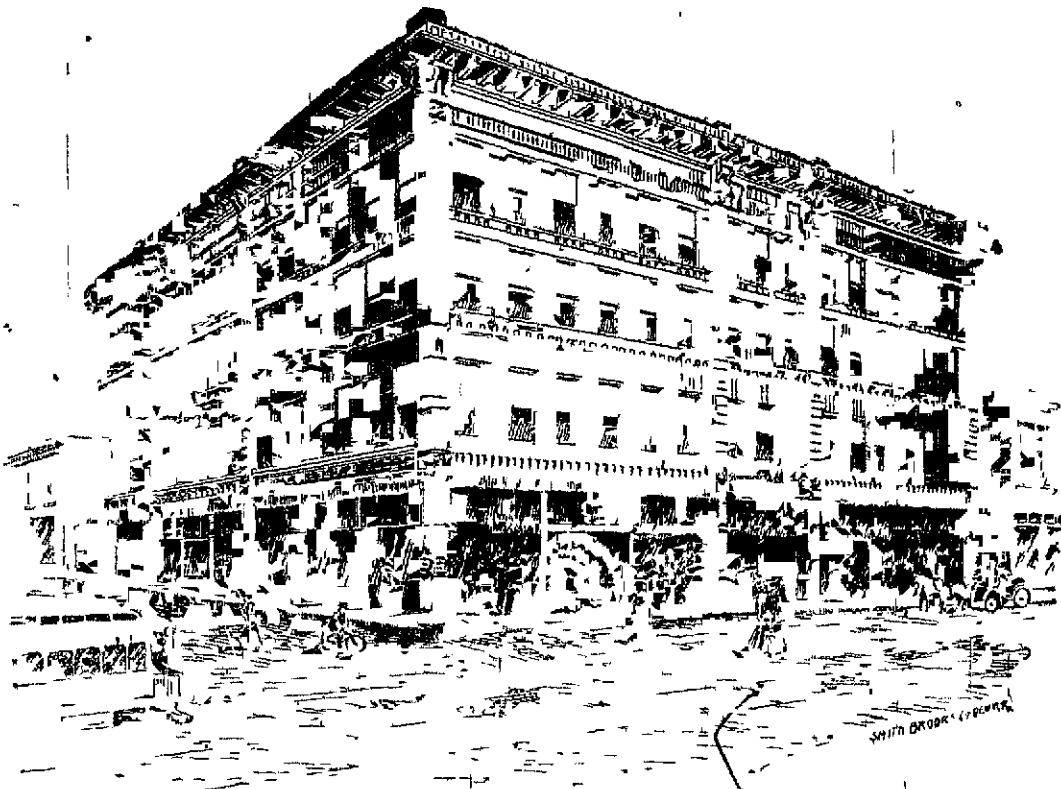
Opened Leadville store February 1902

Combined both stores in new building Fourth and Main 1897

Moved Carpets and Furniture to 403-411 Santa Fe avenue in 1899

Leased new brick warehouse 11-11 1/2 West Sixth street 1901

Combined all departments in enlarged store building Fourth and Main September 1902



They only complete a order Department stores in Pueblo and Leadville

2 FULLY TRAINED MEN
2 EXPERIENCED BUYERS

An employee that would wilfully deceive a customer could not work for Crews-Beggs in any way

\$106,178.38 PAID EMPLOYEES IN 1902

Catalogues Mailed Promptly Upon Application.
33 Mail Order Clerks. 30,000 Catalogues Mailed Annually.

\$27,000,000

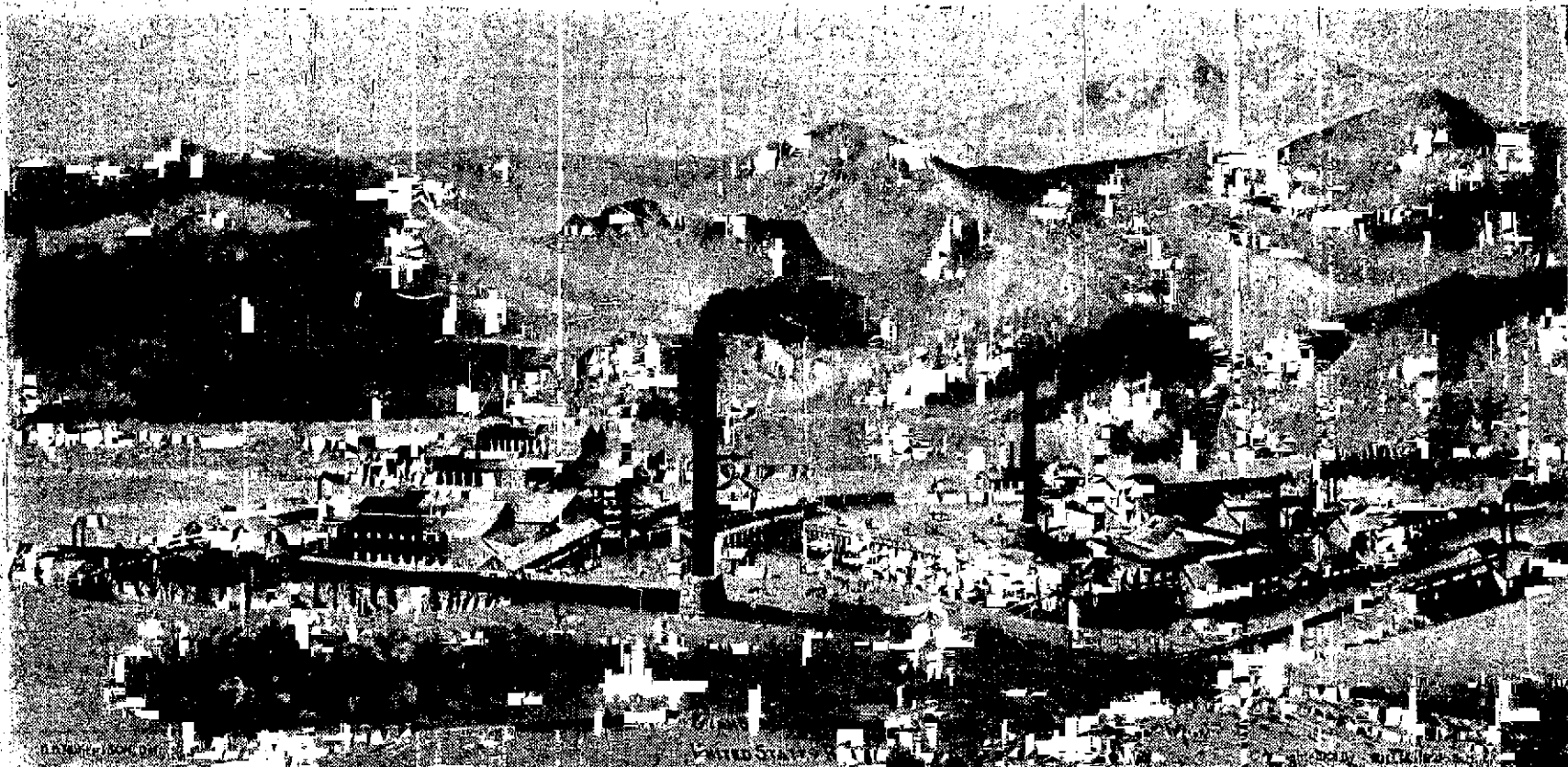
WAS PRODUCED FROM COLORADO MINES IN 1901

A large proportion of this vast sum was paid in dividends.
Figures for 1902 have not yet been compiled but they will show a big increase over 1901.
There are better opportunities now for making safe and profitable mining investments than ever before.
One such opportunity is offered to you in the stock of

THE RUSSELL GULCH MINING AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

Our mines are in Russell Gulch, Gilpin county, one of the richest and most permanent districts in Colorado.
We are mining pay ore.
Our management is competent and honest. Send for prospectus and full information to

S. R. BENNETT, Secretary,
422 Kittridge Building, Denver, Colo.



Daily wages paid in Company plants:

\$1,500.00

Officers:

CHAS. L. TUTT, President.
C. M. McNEILL, Vice Pres. and Gen'l Manager.
S. PENROSE, Secretary-Treasurer.
J. D. HAWKINS, General Superintendent.
J. Q. MacDONALD, Manager Union Plant.
D. C. JACKLIN, Manager.
U. S. Smelting Co., Canon City.

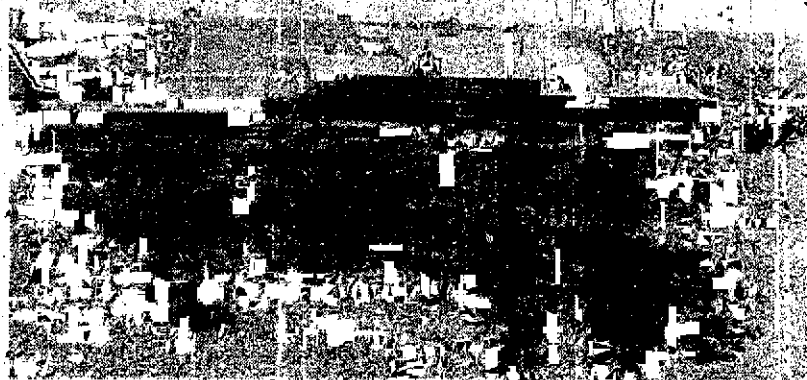
Yearly wages paid in Company plants:

\$550,000.00

United States Reduction



UNION PLANT, FLORENCE, COLO.



NATIONAL PLANT, FLORENCE, COLO.



METALLIC PLANT, FLORENCE, COLO.

and Refining Company.

Works Owned and Operated:

Florence:	Colorado City:
UNION PLANT	COLORADO PLANT
NATIONAL PLANT	STANDARD PLANT
METALLIC PLANT	

Canon City: UNITED STATES SMELTING CO.
Capacity, 50,000 Tons per month.

GENERAL OFFICES:

**Colorado Springs,
Colorado**

SPECIAL PRICES QUOTED UPON
APPLICATION TO GENERAL
OFFICE ON ANY CHARACTER
OF LOW GRADE ORE.

OFFICERS:

JOHN T. MILLIKEN, President.
GEO. E. ROSS-LEWIN, Vice President.
L. E. HILL, Secretary and Treasurer.
H. McGARRY, Attorney.
A. T. HOLMAN, Superintendent.

DIRECTORS:

JOHN T. MILLIKEN.
FRED L. BALLARD.
F. J. CAMPBELL.
L. E. HILL.
GEO. E. ROSS-LEWIN.

The Golden Cycle Mining Company



P. O. BOX 1443.

Main Office, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mines, Cripple Creek Mining District, Colo.

Record for Ten Months of 1902:—

January to October inclusive (returns for November and December not yet at hand):

Shipped 31,776 tons (not including lessees) —

Average value per ton gross.....	\$ 19.43
Average value per ton after deducting freight and treatment.....	11.96
Average freight and treatment charge per ton.....	7.47
Average cost per ton of mining.....	7.66
Average net profit per ton.....	4.30
Gross value of 31,776 tons.....	617,475.20
Net smelter and mill returns.....	380,181.97

Included in the cost of production, \$7.66 per ton, are, of course, all the expenses of the company. During the ten months covered by the figures above given, the shaft was sunk from 700 to 900 feet, and stations cut at 800 and 900 feet. This work cost, approximately, \$11,000. About \$14,000 were spent for buildings and machinery.

While a snug profit per ton has been made on the ore mined and shipped, it is as nothing compared with the results of the development work that has been steadily carried on. The 800 and 900 foot levels are practically virgin, and splendid new ore bodies have been opened in the upper levels. The gross value of the reserves will approximate \$1,500,000.00.

Cash on hand Jan. 1st, 1902.....\$ 7,587.67
July, Aug., Sept. and Oct. Dividends..... 45,000.00
Surplus November 1st, 1902..... 103,179.77
Also in the Treasury 100 Shares of Colorado Springs &
Cripple Creek District Railway Stock.

THE CRIPPLE CREEK DRAINAGE TUNNEL.

By W. B. NEWGEON

DURING THE PAST six years the great bulk of the ore produced in the Cripple Creek district has been produced at an enormous expense for pumping or other methods of ridding the mines of underground water. It is estimated by a high authority on mine drainage that during this period no less than 20,000,000,000 gallons of water have been either pumped from the district or drained through tunnels. It is probable that more than \$2,000,000 has been expended in these efforts to get rid of the troublesome water, either for pumping equipment or pumping operations, the bulk of this vast sum having been expended during the past four years. In addition to this sum spent for pumping, considerable money has been lost through the impossibility to secure good service from men working in wet ground.

In the early days of the Cripple Creek district it was considered a dry camp and no water difficulty was foreseen. There was even some difficulty experienced in securing sufficient water to run the boilers. The greater part of this water needed for mechanical purposes was hauled up from the gulches and this source of supply was limited as neither Wilson creek nor Cripple creek was a considerable stream. During the days preceding the discovery of gold, when this section was used merely for grazing purposes, the cattlemen vied with each other in securing title to the few small springs in the district.

The first mine to strike water in its workings was the C. O. D. in Poverty gulch. On April 1, 1896, the first pump was installed on this property at a depth of 350 feet. This pump was soon drowned and the mine remained in this condition until September of the same year when another pump was started at 330 feet, the height to which the water had risen. By pumping continually at the rate of 540 gallons per minute the first pump was recovered and the water was successfully bulkheaded. After this was done the shaft was sunk to a depth of 555 feet, the ordinary flow encountered during sinking being only 50 gallons per minute. No pumping has been done since that time. While exact information is lacking, it is said this mine went practically dry within a month or two after the Ophelia tunnel struck its heavy flow of water, demonstrating in those days the value of tunnels for drainage purposes.

The next mine to find itself face to face with a water problem was the Moon-Ancor which encountered water only one month after the C. O. D. or in May, '96. In this shaft the water was cut at a depth of 325 feet, but gave no trouble because easily handled until the vein was cut at 425 feet, in July. By pumping continuously for four months at the rate of 500 gallons per minute this level was drained and the shaft was continued down to a depth of 580 feet, but in December the vein was cut and the pumps drowned, the water rising 80 feet in the shaft. This water receded somewhat a little later, probably due to pumping in other mines or to the Ophelia tunnel. Early in the following year pumping operations were resumed and by July the 530-foot level was recovered and sinking resumed. The whole proceeding was repeated when the vein was again cut at 630 feet. Pumping was resumed with some success but the mine again becoming flooded all pumping operations were suspended and since 1899 no pumping has been done. The water has been lowered, however, and the shaft sunk from time to time. At the present time the water stands at a level of 830 feet in the shaft or about 200 feet lower than when pumping ceased.

The first practical demonstration of tunnel drainage in Cripple Creek was in the Ophelia tunnel which was being driven at the time the C. O. D. and the Moon-Ancor were having their difficulties. When this tunnel cut the water courses, and had its great flow of from 1,000 to 3,000 gallons per minute the effect was at once noticeable. It drained the C. O. D. and El Paso and also the Moon-Ancor and Anchoria Leland. It is also said to have drained the springs and shallow wells near the town of Anaconda. The flow in the Ophelia tunnel almost ceased within two days of the time when the Standard tunnel had its great flow and it is now entirely dry. During the latter part of 1896 the Portland encountered water at a depth of 630 feet and the Elktion encountered a flow of 500 gallons in its third level.

A general relationship was traced among the flows encountered in the various mines. In each case the cutting of a vein at an increased depth led to a repetition of the water experiences. In each case the level would be pumped dry, establishing complete drainage to the level of the pumps. Sinking and the opening of a new level would cause a repetition of the whole program. A significant feature of this early water situation was that as each different mine was drowned the water gradually assumed a general level, establishing the relations between the various underground flows in certain localities. At the present time the water stands upon a practically even level in the Raven hill properties with but about two feet difference between those mines and the water level in the El Paso prior to its being pumped out during the past month. Apparently the Portland water level is but little different from that on the western side of the camp.

January 1, 1896, the Standard tunnel was commenced. This tunnel started at a point on Cripple Creek and was driven through the El Paso property and then east until the water course was cut on the ground of the Black Belle company. It was driven by eastern capital. Nearly two years after work was started, this tunnel cut the El Paso vein and a flow of 250 gallons per minute resulted. This flow gradually increased during the



SHERWOOD ALDRICH.

progress of the work and amounted to 1,000 gallons per minute when the granite-phonolite contact was reached. Work was then discontinued until November of that year, (1898). After work was resumed the flow continued increasing until the maximum was reached in July, 1899. Following this the flow decreased for a period of nearly a year and a half or until January, 1900, when the flow again increased but only for a short period. From May of that year until the latter part of the summer of 1901 the flow decreased rapidly and finally stopped altogether, due to the mine shafts having reached a level lower than that of the tunnel. When the writer visited this tunnel in October it was completely dry. While there is considerable divergence of opinion regarding the individual properties benefited by the Standard its general effect was of the greatest value. It is believed by competent authorities that it drained the eruptive area over a large portion of the district. It must be generally admitted that the water situation has gradually grown worse since drainage through the Standard tunnel ceased. It is estimated that of the 20,000,000,000 gallons drained from the Cripple Creek district the Standard tunnel drained considerably over one-half. Its drainage is estimated at over 13,000,000,000 gallons.

So much for the past history of the water situation in Cripple Creek; now for the present. It will be first necessary to look at the conditions of the various mines during the year just closed. The data used in this connection is taken from the complete and exhaustive report upon the water situation made to the Elktion company by Engineer S. W. Mudd. On January 1, 1902, the Mary McKinney was drained to its fifth level and was not pumping. The Portland was pumping 850 gallons per minute from its 1,100-foot level, but its territory at that point was not fully opened and later some of the water courses were plugged up. The Elktion was pumping 1,800 gallons per minute from its eighth level, but was only keeping the water slightly below the seventh level. The Doctor-Jack Pot was pumping 1,900 gallons from its third level. The Standard tunnel was not discharging at this time and had not been for some time.

On June 1 the situation was somewhat better in some properties but worse in others. The Doctor-Jack Pot was then practically drained to its third level and was pumping only 100 gallons as against 1,100 in January. The Mary McKinney was drained down to the fifth level but off the vein was giving 250 gallons per minute. The Elktion was pumping 2,150 gallons from its eighth level, an increase over January and one of the heaviest pumping records ever made in the district. The Portland was pumping 450 gallons from its 1,100-foot level but the decrease was accounted for by the water being held back through plugging the holes.

To close observers of the course of events in the Cripple Creek district it has been evident for several years that this water problem was becoming a serious one. As depth was obtained the cost of pumping was increased proportionately. It was also evident that the mine with the deepest shaft would do more than its share of the pumping on the water course in its vicinity. There is no doubt but that the Elktion was bearing the great burden of the pumping in its vicinity. The condition existing during 1902 was one that could not be permitted to continue without great detriment to the welfare of Cripple Creek. That something must be done was evident to all interested. The stocks of the flooded mines were tumbling on the exchange, dividends were being passed

and the east was receiving greasy exaggerated reports of the water situation, thus deterring needed investments.

Late in the past summer and early in the fall steps were taken to interest mine owners generally in the pressing need of action and if possible secure some sort of co-operation towards providing means to drain the district. The prime movers of this were Sherwood Aldrich of the Elktion company and William Bainbridge, superintendent of the El Paso mine. As a result of their efforts a meeting of the mine owners was called for September 25. At that meeting the whole matter was discussed thoroughly, and a committee consisting of Sherwood Aldrich, chairman; William Bainbridge, Frank F. Castello, William Lennox and Frank G. Peck was appointed to devise some plan. This committee went over the situation carefully and at a meeting held on October 20, reported in favor of a tunnel about a mile in length to drain the district at depth. The report was adopted and a larger committee appointed to go on with the matter, with particular relations to the financing of the tunnel. This committee met later and appointed a sub-committee consisting of Sherwood Aldrich, Frank F. Castello and S. S. Bernard to go on with the work. Upon these three gentlemen has devolved the greater part of the work and to them is due the credit for the present plan of solution.

Very few mining camps in the world have been so favorably located topographically for tunnel drainage purposes as Cripple Creek. Leadville is in a great basin and a tunnel to reach it at a substantial depth would have to be miles in length. The same is true of Aspen and of many other camps, but in the Cripple Creek district the main drainage is down the stream of Cripple creek which falls very rapidly and affords scores of favorable tunnel sites. Realizing that early drainage is of immediate importance the men who have been working on this matter had a series of surveys made and have at last decided upon what is known as the Bainbridge tunnel, so named because it follows the plan originally suggested by the superintendent of the El Paso. This tunnel is planned for a length of between 5,200 and 5,500 feet and will cut the water courses at 230 feet below the present water level in the majority of the mines in the district. The tunnel will be driven in five headings, one from the portal running northerly, another from the south drift in the 600-foot level of the El Paso running southerly, and two others from a shaft to be sunk half way between the portal and the El Paso south drift, while the fifth will be run from the northeast crosscut of the El Paso easterly to the water courses. Just how far east the tunnel will be driven is not known for a certainty but it will be run until it cuts the water courses. It will undoubtedly do this at about the same point the Standard tunnel cut them, only at greater depth. Each of these headings will be about 1,100 feet in length. It is estimated that it will take from six to nine months to complete the tunnel and it will cost approximately \$100,000. While the committee has been working upon a plan for the tunnel it has at the same time been arranging for financing it. This last was in some respects the most difficult portion of the task but it has been accomplished and the tunnel is one of the certainties of the year ushered in last night.

In connection with the tunnel adopted, which will prove of only temporary relief for a number of years, the committee has formulated another plan, that of a long and deep tunnel that will drain the camp for all time. In order to build this tunnel it is proposed to have the legislature create a drainage district in Cripple Creek in which case the tunnel can be built and the cost assessed equitably upon every mine in the district. This plan meets with approval and will no doubt be adopted, but that is a matter for the future. The present demands early relief and this will be afforded by the plan adopted. The tunnel to be constructed at this time will drain the camp until the permanent tunnel can be driven.

The benefit to be derived from this tunnel is out of all proportion to the amount of its cost. Although Cripple Creek has again passed the 20,000,000 mark in its production for the past year, it must be realized that this production has been made with little assistance from Raven hill and some other sections whose mines are flooded in the lower levels. That famous producer, the Elktion, has contributed little relatively to the figures of the past year and the Doctor-Jack Pot has been scraping up what ore could be found above its flooded area. The Mary McKinney has been more fortunate than its immediate neighbors in having two years' ore reserves above water, but the production of that mine would have been much greater could it have continued driving its 600-foot level.

The possibilities of the Cripple Creek camp with the water drained out is a matter for the imagination. Beginning at the western end of the proposed tunnel, the El Paso will be the first large property cut. This mine is in the granite and has never been troubled with water to the extent that some of the other mines have. In addition the El Paso has never been obliged to pump to the surface owing to the Standard tunnel passing through the property at a depth of 335 feet, saving that amount of lifting. Pumping to any degree, however, is expensive, business and the El Paso producing ore from dry ground at 600 feet and above will astonish the public with its figures, for this mine produces the richest ore that is produced in quantities in Cripple Creek. Then there is the Elktion. The new tunnel will drain that property down to below 900 feet giving the mine more than 200 feet of new stopping ground. The Elktion is a great mine and with the water out she can take her old stand as

of the leaders of the camp. The production of the MacKinnon can be increased by extending its new shaft level. The shaft has been sunk to that point but the flow of water was so great that it was found necessary to pull the pumps and abandon all attempts to drive a new level until some drainage project could be formulated. There is the Anchora Leland. This mine has sunk through a deep barren zone and is now down to the point where one can be expected. But it is necessary to sink a little further. This cannot now be done owing to the fear of water but with the tunnel driven and the water drained from the district the sinking could be done and the Anchora Leland added to the list of slippers. Others that will be benefited are the Midg. Gold King Moon Anchor C O D Ahe Lincoln Anacoda Work Cripple Creek Consolidated Katinka and C K and N. One might go on indefinitely speaking of the benefits to be derived from this tunnel but it is unnecessary. Water has been the great drawback to Cripple Creek for the past four years and with the water disposed of a period of productive activity should result that would again place Cripple Creek in the position it deserves the foremost position in the world as a gold producer.

Cripple Creek will soon see the last of pumping operations. The sentiment in favor of tunnel drainage is growing all the time and already there is considerable agitation in favor of beginning the long and deep tunnel as soon as this one is under way. Cripple Creek has produced thousands of tons of ore and paid millions in dividends from operating in wet ground. It will hereafter produce other thousands of tons and pay the millions in dividends but both will come from dry ground only. This is a determination on the part of the mine owners and the rear future will see the last pump at Cripple Creek sold at second hand or for old iron with materials tapping all necessary uses. The expenditure of the company a small sum of \$100,000 may result in the income of millions to the world's gold supply.

The National Sugar Manufacturing Company.

The great benefit to community here is the fact that it is a sugar beet factory. In the best example of the production of sugar beets in the world, the National Sugar Manufacturing Company has come to the front of Sugar City, Colorado, and the surrounding country.

Three years ago that part of Otero county which has now thriving town of Sugar City is a dead waste. There were no crops, no industry, no life. The only thing that was left was a few heads of cattle and a few dogs. The land was a dead waste, a land of no value.

This now has all been changed as if by the wave of a wand. Less than three years ago the great beet factory of the first crops down and a few sugar beets. Today what does the visitor find? A new town, a new industry, a new life. The beet factory is producing this season 12,000,000 pounds of refined sugar. The beet factory is a school house costing over \$100,000. Water works, electric light, telephone, churches, hotels, and many other buildings. A city in any direction with the beet factory. The beet factory is a school house costing over \$100,000. Water works, electric light, telephone, churches, hotels, and many other buildings. A city in any direction with the beet factory.

What has wrought the wonderful change in so short time? It is easy to answer that it is all due to the sugar beet industry and the beet sugar factory. Not done is Sugar City benefited but a neighboring town is well for all along the Missouri Pacific. From Sugar City to Pueblo the farmers raise beets for shipment to the factory of the National Sugar Manufacturing Company who will this year use 45,000 tons of beets to make sugar and turn them into white granulated sugar. The expenditure of nearly one-half million dollars is a distribution of money that is in absolutely new source of revenue to the state of Colorado and it also means the employment of many hands and the adding of many families to the state's population.

The average wages paid in the beet sugar factories in Colorado are \$2.25 a day and the average earnings in the beet fields for labor are about \$2 per day for men, women and children. Compare this with the wages paid in European countries where women are employed in the factories of from 40 to 60 cents per day and it is safe to say that the average earnings of agricultural laborers are less than 10 cents a day. Do not these figures make it apparent that for some time to come an industry so important to the interests of Colorado should receive a tariff protection against countries where laborer and mechanic receive from 50 to 100 per cent of the wages paid in our own country?

During 1903 the National Sugar Mfg Co propose making many improvements among them in addition to storage and for the beet factory and the erection of automatic dumps at Ordway and King's Center. The broad gauge policy adopted by this company in utilizing up its 12,000 acres of irrigated lands into small farms and disposing of them to actual settlers at nominal prices is one that will prove of lasting benefit to Otero county and to the state of Colorado for by this means a most desirable class of citizens are added to the state's population.

The conduct of this company's affairs at Sugar City are in the hands of Mr. John H. Windfelder, the general manager, who is always ready to give any information concerning the sugar beet industry of Colorado.

SUGAR BEET PROFITS

Just now the attention of every agriculturist in the west is centered on the sugar beet industry. This industry is still in its infancy but yet there are hundreds of farmers throughout the state who have made small fortunes in the cultivation of this new product. The Denver Chamber of Commerce took occasion during its early fall to gather the accompanying facts concerning profits which can be derived from this business.

Anton Wilson of Manzanola from 10 acres of beets received \$1,286.99, an average of \$128.69 per acre. From three acres G. W. Seward of Rocky Ford received \$3,915, an average of \$1,305 per acre.

W. H. Billingshurst of Rocky Ford from four acres received \$467.71, an average of \$116.93 per acre.

J. H. Whittenburg of Rocky Ford from four and one-half acres received \$522.42, an average of \$116.09 per acre.

D. D. Hale of Rocky Ford from nine acres received \$1,401.30, an average of \$155.69 per acre.

J. M. Belew of Rocky Ford from four acres received \$1,027.78, an average of \$128.45 per acre.

E. L. Owens of Rocky Ford from five acres received \$3,387.00, an average of \$677.40 per acre.

The following profits on sugar beets were made by the farmers in Mesa county.

A. E. Yeater, two acres yielded 29½ tons. Profit \$1,100.

J. P. Malwood 18½ acres yielded 101 tons. Profit 1 tons.

J. E. Smith two acres yielded 18 tons. Profit \$141.95.

James Whittaker one acre yielded 1 tons. Profit \$127.77.

John Heidman five acres yielded 1 tons. Profit \$75.

H. J. Doland five acres yielded 1 tons. Profit \$125.

J. P. Ch. H. L. O. five acres yielded 1 tons. Profit \$0.

It costs about \$100 to plant an acre of beets and to harvest them to the factory.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

The following table shows the production of the principal agricultural products of Colorado for the year 1902.

CROPS	1902	1901	1900
Corn	1,100,000 bushels	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels
Wheat	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Oats	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Barley	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Rye	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Hay	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Dry beans	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Dry peas	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Flour	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Potatoes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Sweet potatoes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Apples	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Oranges	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Grapes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Strawberries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Blackberries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Raspberries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Blueberries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Cherries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Peaches	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Almonds	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Walnuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Pistachios	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Macadamia nuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Chestnuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Hickory nuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Pecan nuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Coconuts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Avocados	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Guavas	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Lychees	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Jackfruits	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Starfruits	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Longans	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Shaddock	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Guineas	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Surinam cherries	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Malay apples	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Belgian endives	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Brussels sprouts	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Artichokes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Asparagus	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Spinach	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Chard	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Swiss chard	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Turnips	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Beets	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Carrots	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Parsnips	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Onions	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Potatoes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Sweet potatoes	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Cassava	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Yam	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Manioc	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Cassia	1,000,000 bushels	900,000 bushels	800,000 bushels
Alfalfa	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Lucerne	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Timothy	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Orchard grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Perennial ryegrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Annual ryegrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
St. Augustine grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Centipede grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Bermuda grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Elephant grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Guinea grass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Coastal bermuda	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Johnsongrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Crabgrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Proso millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Barnyard millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Little millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Parrot millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Elephant millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Guinea millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Coastal millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Johnsongrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Crabgrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Proso millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Barnyard millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Little millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Parrot millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Elephant millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Guinea millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Coastal millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Johnsongrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Crabgrass	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Proso millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Barnyard millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Little millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Parrot millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Elephant millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Guinea millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons
Coastal millet	1,000,000 tons	900,000 tons	800,000 tons

The following table shows the production of the principal agricultural products of Colorado for the year 1902.

Smallpox and Jenner

Smallpox is a disease which is caused by a virus. It is a very contagious disease and can be spread from person to person. The disease is characterized by a fever, a rash, and a swelling of the face and throat. It is a very dangerous disease and can be fatal. The disease is caused by a virus which is very small and can be seen only with a microscope. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body.

It has been found that the disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body. The disease is spread by the virus which is found in the blood and in the secretions of the body.

Malice killed the doctor who was the first to discover the disease. The doctor was the first to discover the disease and he was the first to discover the disease.

The village doctor (J. J. J.) was the first to discover the disease. The village doctor (J. J. J.) was the first to discover the disease.

UNRELEASED PUBLIC LAND

Section	Acres	Value
1	100	\$100.00
2	100	\$100.00
3	100	\$100.00
4	100	\$100.00
5	100	\$100.00
6	100	\$100.00
7	100	\$100.00
8	100	\$100.00
9	100	\$100.00
10	100	\$100.00
11	100	\$100.00
12	100	\$100.00
13	100	\$100.00
14	100	\$100.00
15	100	\$100.00
16	100	\$100.00
17	100	\$100.00
18	100	\$100.00
19	100	\$100.00
20	100	\$100.00
21	100	\$100.00
22	100	\$100.00
23	100	\$100.00
24	100	\$100.00
25	100	\$100.00
26	100	\$100.00
27	100	\$100.00
28	100	\$100.00
29	100	\$100.00
30	100	\$100.00
31	100	\$100.00
32	100	\$100.00
33	100	\$100.00
34	100	\$100.00
35	100	\$100.00
36	100	\$100.00
37	100	\$100.00
38	100	\$100.00
39	100	\$100.00
40	100	\$100.00
41	100	\$100.00
42	100	\$100.00
43	100	\$100.00
44	100	\$100.00
45	100	\$100.00
46	100	\$100.00
47	100	\$100.00
48	100	\$100.00
49	100	\$100.00
50	100	\$100.00
51	100	\$100.00
52	100	\$100.00
53	100	\$100.00
54	100	\$100.00
55	100	\$100.00
56	100	\$100.00
57	100	\$100.00
58	100	\$100.00
59	100	\$100.00
60	100	\$100.00
61	100	\$100.00
62	100	\$100.00
63	100	\$100.00
64	100	\$100.00
65	100	\$100.00
66	100	\$100.00
67	100	\$100.00
68	100	\$100.00
69	100	\$100.00
70	100	\$100.00
71	100	\$100.00
72	100	\$100.00
73	100	\$100.00
74	100	\$100.00
75	100	\$100.00
76	100	\$100.00
77	100	\$100.00
78	100	\$100.00
79	100	\$100.00
80	100	\$100.00
81	100	\$100.00
82	100	\$100.00
83	100	\$100.00
84	100	\$100.00
85	100	\$100.00
86	100	\$100.00
87	100	\$100.00
88	100	\$100.00
89	100	\$100.00
90	100	\$100.00
91	100	\$100.00
92	100	\$100.00
93	100	\$100.00
94	100	\$100.00
95	100	\$100.00
96	100	\$100.00
97	100	\$100.00
98	100	\$100.00
99	100	\$100.00
100	100	\$100.00

FOREIGN CONSULS

Consul	Address
British Consul	100 Main St.
French Consul	100 Main St.
German Consul	100 Main St.
Italian Consul	100 Main St.
Japanese Consul	100 Main St.
Portuguese Consul	100 Main St.
Russian Consul	100 Main St.
Spanish Consul	100 Main St.
Swedish Consul	100 Main

Cripple Creek Production for 1902

IN 1891 CRIPPLE CREEK was a cowpasture. In 1902 the same small area produced \$21,877,811 in gold. California has been known throughout the years for its prosperity as the Golden State yet here in the mountains of Colorado half hidden by the towering majesty of Pike's Peak is a group of verdant hills pleasant for the eye to look upon that annually give forth from their bowels more gold than the entire state of California. Add Cripple Creek is less than six miles square the actual producing area being even less. Could the stabled Orms, and find relate a wonder tale to equal that furnished by the history of this small section of the world's surface? Did the golden sands of the Pactolus yield any such wealth as these simple looking hills the hills that the government trail crossed for so many years without he travelers suspecting the vast wealth beneath their feet? Nowhere on the earth's surface either today or in ancient times has so small an area produced so abundantly of nature's wealth at least as far as human records show.

The past year has clearly demonstrated that Cripple Creek cannot be judged by the standard of stock quotations. While the mining stock market has been going steadily downward the production of the mines represented has been going steadily upward. During the past year there has seemingly been no connection between the mines and the market a condition that is anomalous and a condition that must change sooner or later. The mining industry in Cripple Creek starts the new year much more auspiciously than it did a year ago owing to discoveries in the latter months of the year just closed discoveries from which practically no ore has yet been shipped.

The production by years from the beginning of the camp to date is as follows:

Year	Value
1891	\$200,000
1892	800,000
1893	1,000,000
1894	3,000,000
1895	1,000,000
1896	8,000,000
1897	12,000,000
1898	1,000,000
1899	19,518,110
1900	20,338,200
1901	11,573,638
1902	11,877,811

Grand total for the 12 years \$132,852,759

The production for the past year by months is as follows:

Month	Tons	Value
January	33,370	\$1,829,000
February	30,625	1,746,000
March	50,700	1,708,200
April	51,900	1,968,000
May	74,850	1,870,000
June	74,800	1,803,000
July	57,840	2,823,000
August	55,012	1,743,000
September	63,600	1,760,000
October	54,190	1,811,000
November	67,400	1,927,000
December	57,010	1,900,011

Total 649,327 \$21,877,811

The following table shows the distribution of the product among the various mills and smelters:

Reduction Plants	Tons	Value
at Colorado City	241,500	\$7,638,000
Union, at Florence	128,500	4,004,800
Economic, at Victor	47,750	1,572,720
Portland at Colorado City	41,500	1,246,000
Dotson, at Florence	39,870	1,416,987
Telluride, at Colorado City	17,500	578,800
Arequa, at Cripple Creek	11,562	314,804
Brodie, at Cripple Creek	250	8,000
Ironclad, at Cripple Creek	700	2,400
Smelters	124,000	6,780,000

Totals 649,327 \$21,877,811

Estimated production and value of properties over the \$100,000 mark:

Property	Tons	Value
Portland	100,000	\$3,000,000
Stratton (Limited)	96,000	2,400,000
Strong	30,000	1,000,000
Vindicta	18,000	750,000
Mary McKinney	21,000	735,000
Golden Cycle	36,000	720,000
Ajarc	30,000	700,000
Independence Consolidated	10,000	500,000
Elkton	13,500	490,000
Stratton & C. L. M. & D. Co.	12,500	480,000
El Paso on	9,000	450,000
Gold King	11,000	420,000
Anaconda	12,000	360,000
Granite	10,000	500,000
Free College	4,000	290,000
Joe Dandy	5,000	250,000
Isabella	6,000	210,000
Empire State	7,000	200,000
C. R. and N.	3,000	180,000
Midway	8,000	180,000
Christmas	5,000	150,000
Acadia	3,000	120,000
Anchor Island	2,500	100,000
Modoc	2,000	100,000
Hoosier	2,500	100,000

Dividends 1902

Property	Dividend
Union, at Florence	\$1.00
Economic, at Victor	\$1.00
Portland at Colorado City	\$1.00
Dotson, at Florence	\$1.00
Telluride, at Colorado City	\$1.00
Arequa, at Cripple Creek	\$1.00
Brodie, at Cripple Creek	\$1.00
Ironclad, at Cripple Creek	\$1.00
Smelters	\$1.00

The figures for the first month of the year are authentic. Those for the month of January are not yet available and the estimate is possible but the production of the first half of the year will be about the same as the second half.

The figures for the first month of the year are authentic. Those for the month of January are not yet available and the estimate is possible but the production of the first half of the year will be about the same as the second half.

compared with the first half of 1901. Cripple Creek is the largest gold camp in the state. It is the only camp that has produced more gold than any other camp in the state. The production of the first half of 1902 is about the same as the second half of 1901. The production of the first half of 1902 is about the same as the second half of 1901.



A SCENE IN CHEYENNE PARK

for December will not only show an increase in tonnage but will also show an increase in the average value per ton. The coming year as at least one half and probably two thirds of 1903 will be occupied in the work of construction. It is estimated however that it does begin draining the camp during the coming year its effect will be noticeable on the production of the last three months. In El Paso is already practically dry through its pumping operations instituted during the latter part of November and will produce throughout the year. The Elton and Doctor Jack lot however will show an increase the moment the water is drained from them. Neither of these mines is well known by a good deal and once they are drained can be expected to fall into their old positions in the line of production. The tunnel will undoubtedly make shippers of the Moon Anchor and Anchor Island while the extent of its draining on the east side of the camp cannot be estimated.

A comparison of the figures for 1901 and those for the year just closed shows that the average value per ton has fallen from \$30.29 to \$33.69. The latter figure however constitutes a high average for 649,327 tons. It is especially in view of the number of easy shippers of the averaging not better than one ounce to the ton. That the average value per ton will show an increase during the coming year seems to be a foregone conclusion as many properties have recently opened up very rich ore at their lower levels. Among the instances of this are the Portland Stratton's Independence and Blue Bird. The average value of the ore produced by the Isabella shows an increase. The Golden Cycle a property which pays dividends on the lowest grade ore shipped by any large mine in Cripple Creek shows an increase in the average of its production of nearly three dollars per ton during the past few months. With the El Paso producing 100 tons a day (which it will do with its new equipment) of ore which averages from \$60 to \$70 per ton on an entire month's production the effect on next year's average must be apparent. As regards quantity of ore shipped the year 1903 promises to be the greatest in the history of the camp. Taking simply one hill in the camp as a basis this prediction can be made with little fear of next January's figures contradicting it.

Taking all existing conditions into consideration and adding thereto prophesied events which are almost certain of accomplishment and one can safely predict a great year for Cripple Creek for 1903. Let all creditors form a New Year resolution to cease their croaking let the brokers let the bankers let the clients the good fellows let all connected with Cripple Creek in any way put their shoulders to the wheel and perhaps the stock market may respond in a measure at least to the promising condition of the camp physically and we will have the greatest year in the history of the greatest gold camp on earth.

RENEWING ITS YOUTH

(Continued on Page 36)

GRANITE DISTRICT.

(Continued from Page 34.)

spirited liberal men none more so than Mr. Baumdicker, who is the proprietor of one of the saloons of the town.

In a mining camp the saloon is the miners' club house and reading room—and it is in one of these places of resort that many a mining deal is consummated. At Baumdicker's place you will always find good liquors and cigars, and a genial host.

The Granite Club Saloon

Is managed by Geo. Hoover, the proprietor who carries only the best beverages, good cigars and a fine line of family liquors. His place is second door from the postoffice where he extends a hearty welcome to all.

F. W. Baier.

Engaged in the saloon business in Granite he has by his fair and pleasant method, of dealing with the public gained an enviable reputation and is at all times ready to do his part in pushing forward the best interests of the town and of its mining interests. Mr. Baier is enthusiastic in his opinion that Granite will become the center of a great gold producing camp and that its population will grow rapidly from this time on.

Gabe's Place.

This hotel and saloon is under the management of its proprietor Mr. Gabe Baier who informs the public that at his place they will find good accommodations and refreshment. Visitors to Granite are cordially invited to give him a call and test his hospitality. Good wines, liquors and cigars can always be found at the bar.

Commercial Hotel.

Mrs. Mitchell wishes to inform the traveling public that she is prepared to furnish good hotel accommodations at very reasonable rates. She makes special effort to cater to mining men and to make their stay in Granite comfortable and pleasant. The Commercial Hotel is well furnished, the rooms light and well ventilated, good beds and the table is provided with the best the market affords. Once a patron of this hotel they will look forward with pleasure to his returning visit.

J. L. Probst.

Is one of the leading business men of Granite who takes an active part in the development of the district and who is probably as well posted as to the work done and the amount of ore produced in the past and the possibilities and probabilities of the future, as any man in the camp. His long experience in mining, his thorough knowledge of the Granite district and his earnest efforts to make of it one of the great gold producing camps of the state seem also to be in right.

He is largely interested in some of the best claims and is very sanguine as to future results. His is not the faith born of desire, but of knowledge—for he has personally devoted much time and attention toward gaining information as to the permanency of formation, character of rock, kind of lodes and the extent of the gold

belt. His research has led him to fully believe that the Granite district will some day be the equal of any gold camp in Colorado.

He is the owner of the Bunker Hill and Gray Eagle patented claims, also several good unpatented ones in the best locality in the district.

Chris Kirsch.

Another of the believers in the bright future of Granite is Mr. Chris Kirsch the popular provider of meats and provisions. His market is kept well supplied with both fresh and salt meat, groceries, besides which he handles grain and miners' supplies and is doing a good and increasing business. His trade coming not only from the town but from the neighboring mines that are located everywhere throughout the hills within a very short distance of the town of Granite.

Mr. Kirsch has the best interests of the town at heart and is always ready to give his personal aid to anything that will help in developing town or district. He is the owner of the Young America patented claim in the heart of the district.



The Years' Progress In Leadville.

WHAT LEADVILLE is by no means a played out mining camp is shown by the progress the mining industry has made in that section during the year just closed. Operators in that camp, by concentrating their efforts on having accomplished much more things than in 1901. They look forward with hope and confidence to the year just opened. While a number of small lodes that were in operation in 1901 have been obliged to close operations during the past year, as the methods pursued by the small lode trust the new mines that have come to the front through important, more extensive than compensating for the loss sustained by the camp in the suspension of these lodes, moreover. From a practical mining view Leadville never had it so showing, than she made during the year 1902. Several new mines have been opened up and have been sufficiently developed to employ any number of men, but they are entitled to be classed among the new ventures, first, and will prove important factors in the new and important of the new year.

Breece hill has been the scene of some of the most important developments recorded during the past year. There seems to be no further question as to the Bunker Hill mine having opened up the famous Chippewa ore shoot on its property. As a result of this new development the mine will soon be in a position to output in the neighborhood of 100 tons per day of low grade ore and at the same time continue its exploration for the high grade that it is believed will be found after sufficient development work has been performed. This latter work

can be performed without eating on the stockholders' funds as the profits on the low grade shipments will provide the necessary capital for all development work. There are several streaks of good ore now opened up in the property, and it is expected they will widen into substantial bodies as they are followed. It is expected that by another month this mine will be employing 50 men. Another rich strike on Breece hill is that made on the Peggy McCullum property. This property will soon be shipping in the neighborhood of 50 tons per day. The ore body was encountered only about 50 feet from the surface, is seven feet wide and runs \$30 per ton in gold and silver values. Within another month it is thought that the President mine on Breece hill will become one of the big shippers of the district. It has recently made one of the biggest strikes in the section of the district.

The Boulder Mining company managed by J. M. Kyle is engaged in prospecting on some low grade ground from a new shaft recently sunk on the property. This mine is located in the gulch just north of the well known Ballard mine. The company has ample time with which to carry on development operations and is prophesied that within six months this property will be a large shipper. The Estey mine shaft is rapidly nearing ore and it is liable to cut a vein at any time. It is thought the ore body will be encountered in about being run west. A strike in this property would result in a boom for the Prospect mountain section of the district. The shaft in this mine is down 100 feet and as the company is possessed of ample funds to carry on the work there seems to be little question of the body being found.

A report is current in Leadville that the Atlantic mine has made an exceptionally rich strike, but for some reason the owners are withholding all information concerning it. The strike however is said to be much richer than the public has any idea of. This company has recently made another payment on its bonds and is rapidly getting the funds to complete its ownership. As soon as the ore has been now in process of being completed the company will begin shipping ore and shipping values are said to run up to \$100 per ton. The Forest City in the same locality is a property that has recently made an important strike. The company will ship during the year at least 100 tons of ore. A fractional claim adjoining the Silver Prospect mine is a good one, but a short time ago. He began operating this property only during the year, but is now endeavoring to secure a fractional claim on the locality.

P. M. Murray manager of the Silver Prospect mine, Full Mountain company has sunk a shaft nearly 100 feet and will soon have one of the big shippers of that section of the district. He also expects to sink a shaft on some property he is operating and will have his present mine. The Jones mine is opening up a lower lode with an extension from the Yale mine and when this extension is completed will establish a new record for the district. He keeps working with the company have recently completed the shaft.

Start the New Year Right

By investing in
COLLIERIES

CONSOLIDATED

3000

4000

COMPANY'S

STOCK

at.....

75c

per share.



Property south of the Black Hills, near Leadville, South Dakota. The Black Hills are doubtfully the coming gold mine of the world. The Columbus project contains the bodies of the Home take and Hutton future properties. A line of ore is being developed the property, and steady shipments are being made. The mine is not following in the footsteps of the Home take, whose shares have advanced to \$100.

\$.35 to \$.50 per share

and monthly dividends have been steadily maintained for over 22 years.

HERBERT S. SHAW'S
Stock at \$.25 per share

should be bought at once. The new mill is about ready for operation. The company has shipped one of the richest gold ore ever shipped from the Black Hills.

Write for full information concerning these stocks.

HERBERT S. SHAW

Offices 14 and 15 Brown Palace Hotel,

DENVER, COLORADO.

REFERENCE: Western Bank of Denver.

the ore veins as they extend into quartzite carry a large percentage of copper with lesser gold values. It is predicted by some of the leading men connected with the Jonny that within the next five years that property will be running copper almost exclusively with gold as a side value.

The greatest strike of the entire year in the Leadville district was that on the Cooper on Progressive hill. This property has done more for Leadville than all others combined within the last two years. It adds hundreds of acres of ground to the producing area of the district, and ground having the right formation for big ore bodies that seem sure of becoming good producers. This company is now sinking another shaft 800 feet north of the present one, and will catch the same ore body at a depth of about 310 feet. Two shifts will be put to work on the Cooper shaft as soon as the ore bins are completed and the ore produced can be handled. The ore body recently discovered has been followed 40 feet to the south and 35 feet to the west and continues to hold out in both directions. A car assay taken about a month ago gave 116 ounces in silver, 61 per cent lead and 33-100 of an ounce in gold to the ton.

The Harvard shaft of the Fryer Hills Mining company and the new shaft just started will both cut the new ore body that the Cooper has. The new shaft will probably strike it at a depth of 400 feet, but it is thought the Harvard shaft will not encounter the ore shoot until it reaches a depth of 500 feet. The Fryer Hills company is shipping ore every day, and in another six months will probably be employing 500 men, if not more. If the company can get favorable treatment rates on its low grade ore, it can employ a large force owing to the extent of its territory. The Big Evans Gulch company is working in black shale and is expected to make a strike at any time.

Another important strike of the past year was that recently made on the Reno mine in Iowa gulch. The Fryer strike in Iowa gulch is a so important, probably as important to that section of the camp as the Cooper strike is to Big Evans gulch. It opened a big vein in the Reno that is running from \$100 to \$200 in gold, and it is now a steady shipper. The Reno shaft now being operated by the Keystone company has been throwing red water for some time, indicating the approach to a contact.

The Two-Bit company has opened up another section important to Leadville, and there seems little question but that sufficient development work will make it a great dividend payer. Some of the men interested in the property believe that the foot wall has been struck, and that the 3-inch rich streak will open up into a big body of ore. The Panchon on Sugar Loaf is another good producer that has come in during the year just closed. It gains a little every month and is rapidly assuming the proportions of a big producer. The Columbine on Rock hill is another mine that has had an important strike during the past year. This hill has a number of good properties that could be made producers with a little work and some expenditure. The

water has entirely receded from this section and maps that once threw several hundred gallons of water per minute are now practically dry.

Aside from exclusively mining operations one of the most important developments in the Leadville district was the purchase by W. A. Miles of Cleveland, Ohio, from the Boston Gold-Copper Smelting company of its Boston. He will have the smelter running again as soon as the plant can be placed in order. Plans have been made for the enlargement of the smelter and its complete remodeling along up-to-date lines. The Boston smelter has had many ups and downs during its career. The concern was originally financed in the east and purchased the patent rights in the Loder high blast process, a very successful method of pyrite smelting. The company tore down the old Elgin plant and spent several thousand dollars in the installation of a plant of machinery and three large furnaces. The company treated a large tonnage of very low grade ore, taking material that ran below \$10 per ton gross. The process used proved a decided success and there seems to be no doubt but the company made money. It met all its pay rolls promptly, but toward the latter end of its career those back of the concern became engaged in quarrels among themselves, and the mines failed to obtain settlements for their ores promptly. The mine shipping the largest quantity of ore to this smelter was the New Monarch, and when the plant closed down it had some \$70,000 worth of ore on hand and unsettled for. As a result suits were brought in the federal courts and the plant has been under the charge of a United States marshal.

For some time past a deal has been pending between Mr. Miles and the Boston company, and a short time ago a meeting of the stockholders was held to ratify the sale. Mr. Miles was at one time connected with the New Monarch company, and is closely allied with the interests back of that company, as well as with the Ohio and Colorado Smelting company. It is stated, however, that there is no connection between this enterprise and the Saluda smelter, the Leadville enterprise being an entirely new company. There was a harmonious relations between the two organizations, however, as the Saluda plant is in line to handle the matte from the Boston smelter.

The plans now for the enlargement of the plant call for an increase in capacity of 500 tons per day. Should it prove necessary this capacity will be increased. Leadville is in the market for its low grade sulphide and silicious ores. The intention is to so arrange the Boston plant as to enable it to handle this ore capacity, and to make such rates on low grade material as will move it at a profit to the miner. By a judicious mixture of iron and copper sulphides and silicious ores, a high grade copper matte can be obtained, which is very desirable in a lead furnace. The resumption of operations at the Boston plant will have a good effect on Leadville generally. The plant itself will employ a large number of men, and it is understood that no time will be lost in getting work under way.

GREAT VALUE OF BUILDING STONE.

Colorado cannot boast much of its timber supply, especially so far as quality is concerned, for although there are vast tracts of pine and spruce timber, it is only fit to be made into the most common of building material. Of stones and clays, however, there is no dearth. All along the foothills are inexhaustible quantities of granite, sandstone, limestone, gypsium, fire clay and other materials entering into structural work and a great part of the soil of the plains contains a clay from which a fair quality of bricks may be made. If the thing were practicable, such a builder might dig from the back end of his lot sufficient clay from which to mould his bricks for his prospective dwelling.

It must be confessed that the common Colorado brick is an inferior product—soft and rough, moulded and drying in the dry climate of Colorado, where in the damp climates of the east they would in a few years crumble into a mass of red earth. Of late years, with the assistance of their clays and the employment of improved machinery, an excellent quality of pressed bricks are made in the cream and mottled. We may be justly proud of our building stones. The supply is not only inexhaustible, but the variety is of wide range. Granite and marble are especially plentiful, but much more is made of the sandstone, which are easily and cheaply quarried and of such texture as to be easily worked. The two leading sandstones are gray and red. These lie in great ridges along the lower foothills of the eastern slope of the Rocky mountains.

The gray stone is finely stratified and splits into almost any desired thickness, making excellent flagging, curbing, window and door caps, sills, steps, etc. The red stone is found both in stratified and solid masses and can be taken out of the quarry in as large blocks as can be handled by ordinary quarry appliances. The pink-faced stuff these blocks are broken into courses, but they are also sawed into slabs by means of diamond saws. In this way they are worked into all kinds of trimmings, as well as dressed stuff for superstructural work and the columns are so even and the surface so smooth that completed facades present a very handsome appearance. Besides these two stones there are deposits of white, pink, brown and gray granite sandstones which are quarried to large extent. These stones are entering more and more into the construction of Colorado houses. The different colors are being worked into the same building with excellent taste, while the same of all kinds is so cheap that brick dwellings, making provision to taste and stylishness, are ornamented with handsomely designed stone trimmings.

The walks all about the houses and the sidewalks of the streets are nicely flagged and curbed, while stone steps, linings, columns, pillars, arches, house blocks and even stairways are everywhere observable. These stones also find their way into the internal arrangement of houses. There are hundreds of native marble and boys, along and the part of kitchen and cellar floors with sandstone flagging. Now and then may be seen a front veranda constructed almost entirely of stone, floor, railing, both upright and coping, pillars and lintels, the effect being extremely artistic with nothing of the sombre or heavy about it. Colorado stone is very bright in color and is in no wise diminished by the elements, which on the contrary improve rather than diminish the brightness of exterior surfaces. Very handsome furniture is also carved from Colorado sandstone, and may be seen in the grounds of many residences. The wealth of the state in stone lands can scarcely be computed inasmuch as the present quarries show vast quantities still in sight and thousands of acres of such land have not yet been uncovered in all parts of this vast commonwealth. The opening of a new railroad into the northwest will cause the opening of many new quarries in Routt and the Blaine counties. (Field and Farm.)

Branch 10

Battle Creek Sanitarium

In Colorado Springs

THE BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM is one of the oldest sanitariums in the world, and its reputation for successful treatment of disease is well established. This reputation has been earned by conscientious application of principles and methods founded in the laws of nature. The object of our work is to place the sick in harmony with these laws, where they are in the best possible position for recovery. For this purpose well equipped treatment rooms, under the immediate supervision of the Colorado Sanitarium of Boulder, which is a branch of the Battle Creek Sanitarium, have been opened, where scientific hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, massage, Swedish manual movements, etc., are carried out by well-trained and experienced Battle Creek nurses under the direction of a Battle Creek Sanitarium physician. A thorough examination of each patient is made, including examination of blood, spinal fluid, urine, etc.

Patients desiring to remain in the institution can be accommodated with well-furnished rooms and hygienic board.

Address

Vegetarian Cafe

322 1/2 N. Teles. St.

Phone Number Red 34.

NEWSPAPERARCHIVE®

New Science Hall of Colorado College and the School of Engineering.

COLORADO COLLEGE will have a school for engineering. Does the west realize the importance of this? The new Science hall now building at the north end of the college campus will probably be the finest structure devoted to science and technology between the Missouri and the Pacific coast. The building alone will cost a quarter of a million dollars, and its equipment will cost many thousands more. This mammoth structure will be ready for use in September, when the next school year begins.

Colorado college is the oldest institution of higher education in Colorado. Founded in 1874, the college has maintained a high standard of scholarship. It gives instruction in philosophy, the ancient and modern languages, economics, political science, pedagogy, history, mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, biology, geology, etc. The college has ever aimed to give the student liberal culture and a trained mind, so that he may become a useful citizen and an efficient worker. This has been and will continue to be the ideal of Colorado college, and still greater efforts will be made in the future to attain to this ideal.

But President Slocum and the board of trustees believe that the time has now come for the college to take another step forward. The college will soon have the largest and best equipped Science building in the far west. This building will give ample opportunity for instruction in the pure and the applied sciences. At a comparatively small cost a large room and shops for machine and wood work can be erected and equipped. Colorado Springs is admirably situated for a school of engineering. It is near the gold mines of Cripple Creek, the greatest gold mining camp in America; the manufacturing centers of Pueblo, the largest manufacturing center in the far west; and many reduction works and mountain railways. It is believed that by a careful study of the local engineering problems, and by close contact with the engineering plants of this part of the state, it will be possible to secure a happy blending of theoretical and practical instruction, and to prepare young men for efficient service in the mines, in the manufacturing, and in the irrigation and railroad enterprises of the west.

In view of these facts, the decision was reached to establish in Colorado Springs a school of engineering, as an integral part of Colorado college. Courses will be given in mining engineering, civil engineering and irrigation, and electrical engineering. In 1903-04 the freshman and sophomore work will be given; the following year the junior work will be added; and in 1905-06 the entire course will be offered. Colorado college is known to do well whatever it undertakes to do. President Slocum and the college faculty have felt that it would be better not to offer any technological courses at all, unless the work could be held up to the high standard of scholarship that obtains in the other departments of the college. When it was finally decided to establish the school of engineering, the trustees, the president, and the faculty determined to make it the best in the far west. In order to obtain this result, no effort will be spared. The equipment will be of the best, and the

additional professors and instructors will be men of enough training and practical experience.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING.

The proposed courses are as follows:

Mining Engineering.

Besides these studies that are a common foundation for all engineering education, the course in mechanical engineering includes studies in mineralogy, hydraulics, mine surveying, assaying, and the practical mining of gold, silver, lead and copper. The object of this course is not only the mastery of theory, but also, as far as possible to bring the students into contact with the practical work of the mining engineer. To this end, it is intended as a non-professional technical course, which offers opportunities for the student to combine the liberal culture studies and elementary law with studies in applied science. The course aims to give a technical education for persons eventually looking forward to positions as superintendents, managers, assistants or directors of engineering enterprises.

THE NEW SCIENCE HALL.

The Science hall now building is 287 feet long, with a depth of 35 feet. Besides the sub-basement, there are three stories to be known as the basement and the first, second and third floors. The style of architecture is that which has been chosen for the entire system of buildings, even to the examples of which



NEW PALMER HALL—COLORADO COLLEGE

is the purpose of the college to have mining men of experience lecture from time to time before the students, during vacations, to engage in mining work.

Civil Engineering and Irrigation.

This course aims to give the student thorough training in the fundamental principles of general engineering, and a measure of specialization in civil and irrigation engineering along the lines demanded by local conditions.

Electrical Engineering.

This course embraces an extensive study of electro-magnetism, and also a considerable amount of work usually done in a course in mechanical engineering. The last two years include courses in steam engineering, testing of dynamos, study of alternating current, machinery, electric railways, electric lighting, electricity in mining and quarrying and machine design.

General Course in Engineering.

This course permits greater freedom in the election of studies than do the preceding engineering courses.

are seen in the Colburn library and the Perkins Fine Arts hall. The structure is fireproof with steel skeleton frames and concrete floors, overlaid with terrazzo finish. The roof will be of tile of a green color to harmonize with the "peach-blow" sandstone of the walls. In the basement will be laboratories for chemistry, physics, and psycho-physics, and a large demonstration room. On the first floor will be found the offices and a number of lecture rooms. The second floor will contain laboratories and lecture rooms for biology, geology, mineralogy, etc. There will also be a large well-lighted museum for the natural sciences of the college. The building will be lighted with electricity and heated with steam, and it will have a complete system of ventilation.

Directory of the Science Hall.

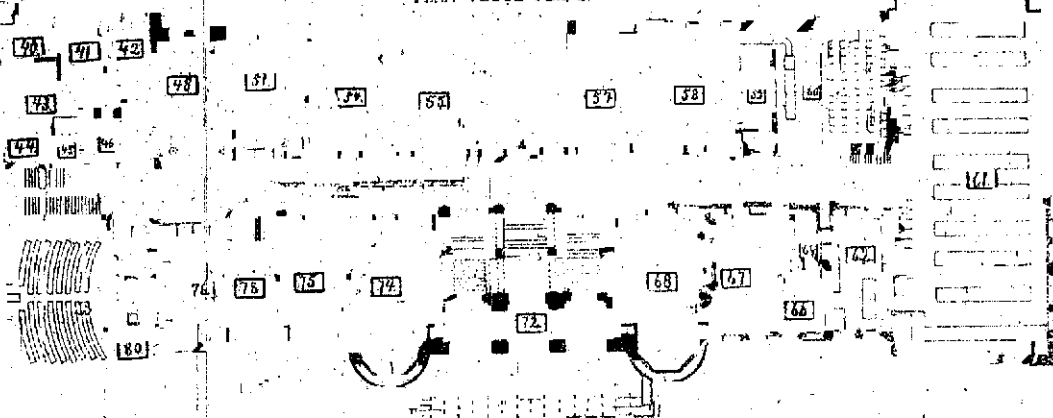
Administration rooms:

President's offices, 1 floor, Nos. 40, 41, 42.

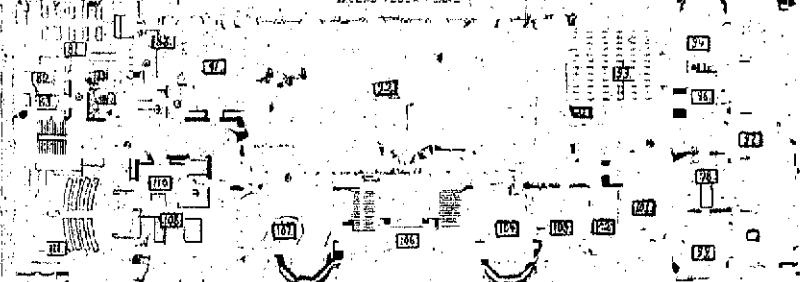
Treasurer's offices, 1 floor, Nos. 43, 44, 45, 46.

(Continued on Page 41.)

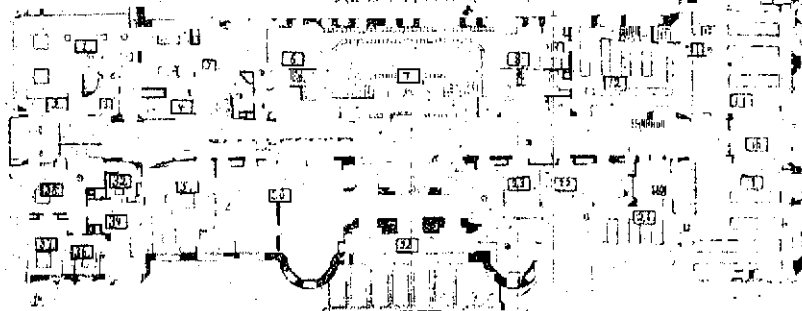
COLORADO COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING.
FIRST FLOOR PLAN.



COLORADO COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING.
SECOND FLOOR PLAN.



COLORADO COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING.
THIRD FLOOR PLAN.



A Continuous Panorama

Of Nature's Most Gorgeous and Stupendous Mountain and
Canon Scenery, over America's Most Remarkable Railroad

IS THE TRIP

From Colorado Springs to the World's Famous Gold Camp
of the Cripple Creek District

Over
The Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Railway

The Short Line

The Smooth Steel
Rails, Laid Upon a
Perfect Roadbed of
Disintegrated
Granite, Wind

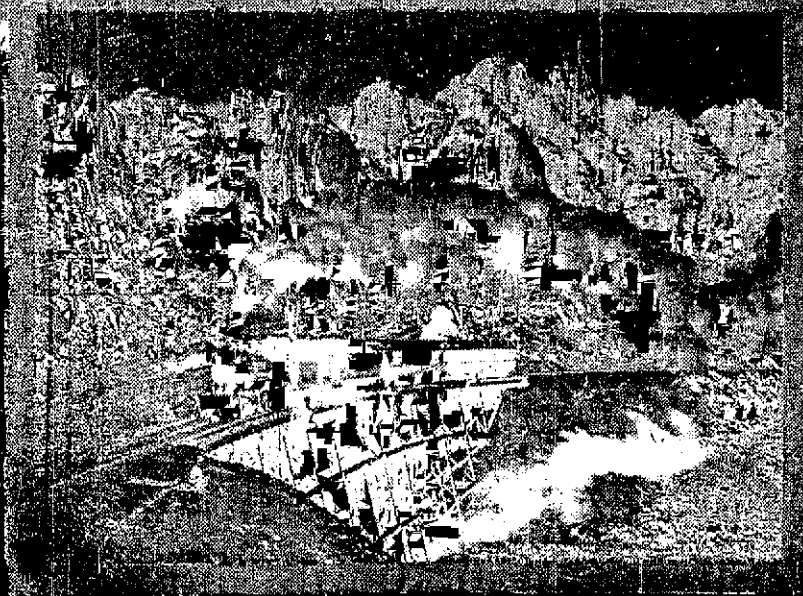
Around
The
Rims

of North and South Cheyenne Canyons
and their beauty is viewed from above
while seated in a palatial observation
car, an exclusive feature of the Short
Line service.



IT IS THE FEATURE

Of All Colorado Tours—To Omit It
Would Be Like Playing Hamlet with
Hamlet's Part Left Out. Besides the
Magnificent Grandeur of the Scenery,
(which is continuous from one end of
the line to the other) and the marvel-
ous construction of the road, the trip
embraces a tour of the famous Crip-
ple Creek District Gold Camp, the
Most Fascinating Spot in the West.



The Highest Standard

Of excellence obtains in every
branch of the Short Line serv-
ice—

Best Track,
Best Roadbed,
Best Locomotives,
Best Equipment,
Best Schedules, and

The World's
Best Scenery

New Science Hall of Colorado College.

(Continued from Page 39.)

Dean's office, I floor, No. 48.
Trustees and Faculty room, I floor, No. 51.
Offices of the Departments of Instruction:
Department of Biology, II floor, No. 99.
Department of Chemistry, I floor, No. 56.
Department of Geology, II floor, No. 110.
Department of Mathematics, II floor, No. 103.
Department of Physics, I floor, No. 78.
Departments of Ancient and Modern Languages,
I floor, No. 67.
Department of English, II floor, No. 104.
Upon approaching the Science hall from the south, the

demonstration room (No. 7), with its rows of seats arranged in tiers. The capacity of this room is about 250, and it will be equipped with every facility for lecture illustrations.

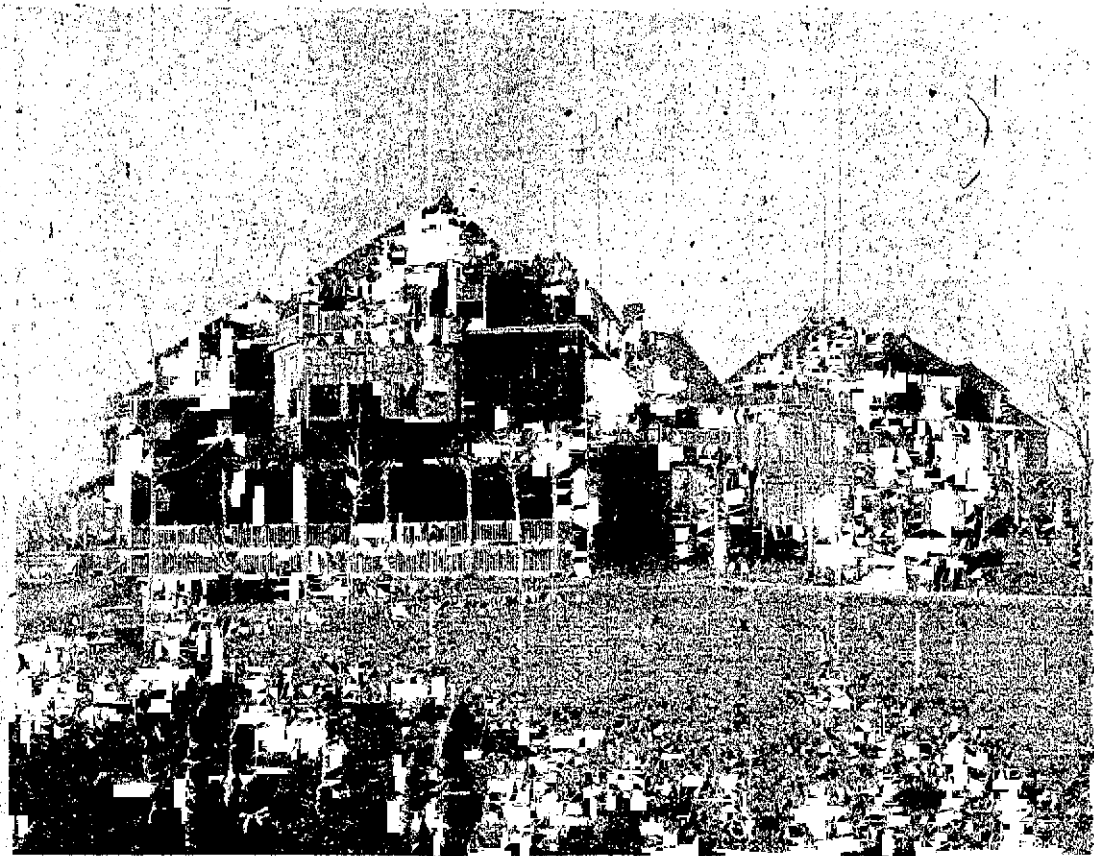
Farther on, the rooms of the psycho-physical laboratory are found on the left (No. 30). Here the physical basis of psychology is investigated and from such laboratories as this some of the most important and far-reaching discoveries of recent years have come.

The department of physics still remains to be visited. This department has over a dozen rooms, each with its special purpose. The work begins in the lecture room (No. 80), and the sophomore laboratory (No. 1), and continues year by year until the senior and graduate research work is undertaken (Nos. 36, 38 and 39).

Of special interest is the electrical laboratory (No. 21).

former State Treasurer H. E. Munk, Thos. H. Johnson and Lem J. Smith as special commissioners for the purpose of soliciting exhibits and advertising the fair in general. The work of distributing circulars, pamphlets, etc., containing information regarding the exposition has been carried on quite extensively. Tens of thousands of such matter having been mailed out of the office, which is at the state capitol building. The Fourteenth general assembly made an appropriation of \$50,000 for the purpose of carrying out the work of the commission, and the Fourteenth general assembly will be asked to make an additional appropriation of \$200,000.

This will insure Colorado an exhibit of her resources such as no other state embraced in the "Louisiana Purchase" can compare with. Already many of the manufacturers of Colorado are making preparation toward exhibiting their products. The agricultural interests of the state will be represented in a manner which will make the products of the eastern states look like the proverbial "thirty cents." The wonders of irrigation will be shown to the people of the world in the shape of a typical Colorado irrigated farm of 10 acres in the center of the fair grounds, demonstrating to the visitors at the exposition the great strides that have been made in bringing the once "Great American Desert" into one of the most fertile garden spots in the known world, the home of the Rocky Ford cantaloupe, the Greeley potato, the Grand Junction peach, the Canon City apple, the Glenwood and Boulder strawberry, the Fort Collins lamb, all of which have a national reputation for their excellence. Then, too, we propose to show them the Colorado sugar beet which has come into evidence in the past three years, and which today has the great Sugar trust shaking like an aspen leaf, in fear that they cannot combat with our local manufacturers in consequence of the high percentage of saccharine matter contained in them. The melon growers of Rocky Ford intend having a "Watermelon day" on the grounds where thousands of watermelons and cantaloupes will be given away. The board have sent out over five hundred letters to manufacturers of the state relative to their making exhibits, a large percentage of whom have sent unfavorable answers. The Colorado Fuel & Iron company will be there with the most extensive exhibit they have ever made at any exposition. The mineral exhibit of this state will excel that of any state in the union. In addition to the splendid display now on hand in the capitol building, thousands of valuable specimens are being preserved by mine owners and others for the purpose of sending them to St. Louis. In connection with this it might be well to state that the board of managers are allowed under the law to give a bond to the owners of specimens guaranteeing the return of such collections. The educational board have already started the work of getting together their exhibit which will be composed of the work of the scholars of the different educational institutions of the state, both public and private. This board is composed of some of the best educators of the state and who take pride in the work they have planned to do. The people of Colorado should awake to the necessity of their giving their hearty cooperation to the people who have this work in charge, aiding them in every manner possible, and in encouraging the tiller of the soil, the manufacturer and others interested in sending to the St. Louis World's fair an exhibit second to no other state or country. The fair will be twice as large as that of Chicago, will cost twice as much, and having had the advantage of experience from those of Chicago and Paris, will certainly be the grandest exposition ever held in the history of the world.



NEW GLOCKNER SANITARIUM, WITH ADDITION.

visitor would ascend the broad flight of steps and enter the vestibule (No. 23). Passing up the central stairway into the high corridor running east and west, he would turn north and enter the offices of administration on his right (I floor, No. 42). Or, passing up another flight, he would come to the big Stratton museum (No. 92), with its natural history and mineralogical collections. This room is over 100 feet long and is lighted by high arched windows.

The museum is of especial interest to those desiring to study the geology of the Rocky Mountain region. The collection of ores and minerals pertaining to Colorado is especially rich, having been awarded a medal by the Paris exposition.

To the west of the museum will be found the rooms of the geological department. Passing down the hall, one enters, on the left, the geological library (No. 118) and a large lecture room (No. 111). This room will be fitted with geological charts and maps and with cases of minerals, and under the windows will be placed a number of work tables. The center of the room will be occupied by the class room benches.

Across the hall on the north will be found the mineralogical laboratory (No. 81), the paleontological laboratory (No. 83), and the petrographical laboratory (No. 88). A number of smaller rooms will also be used for special work.

At the east end of the corridor one enters the large general biological laboratory (No. 97). This room is 95 feet long and receives light from the north, east and south. Every degree of illumination, from direct sunlight for the growing plant to diffused light for work with the microscope, will be available.

Next are the library and office (Nos. 98 and 99). Smaller laboratories for histology (No. 101), anatomy and morphology, together with the lecture room (No. 93), complete the quarters of the biological department. The smallest room in this department is in some respects the most interesting. This is the dark room (No. 96), where microphotographic work will be done and pictures of microscopic organisms will be made directly from nature.

The departments of chemistry and physics occupy the basement and a part of the first floor. At the east end of the first floor corridor one finds the large general chemical laboratory with desks for 175 students (No. 6). Here the student will learn the elements of chemistry. Adjoining the big laboratory is the chemical lecture room (No. 50), while opposite is the office and library of the department (No. 66). Passing down the narrow back stairway, one finds himself in the midst of the advanced chemical work. On the one hand are the work shop (No. 22), the spectroscopic room (No. 20), the organic laboratory (No. 21), and the advanced qualitative laboratory (No. 14). On the other hand is the advanced quantitative laboratory (No. 17), and adjacent to this is found what to many students will prove a veritable lodestone, as its predecessor was in years gone by. This is the assay laboratory (No. 12), with its rows of furnaces and muffles, its balance room (No. 15), where the exact percentage of metal to the ton of ore is determined. In the old assay laboratory, W. S. Stratton gained his knowledge of the principles of ore analysis, and from the new one will go out many a mining engineer equipped for his work.

Reluctantly leaving this interesting department and turning west, the visitor will find on his right the big dem-

where the electrical engineers will receive their training in exact measurements.

Perhaps the reader is weary and is glad that the space allotted to this rapid review of the Science hall is at an end.

COLORADO AT THE ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR.

The board of managers for Colorado at the St. Louis World's fair have done much work in the direction of making an exhibit of the resources of our commonwealth. The board is composed of the following members:

President—Governor James B. Orman.
Vice President—Thos. J. O'Donnell.
Treasurer—Van E. Rouse.
Secretary—J. N. Stevens.
Commissioner-in-Chief—G. W. Thatcher.

In the early spring of 1902 the board entered into an aggressive campaign throughout the state, by appointing

Colorado business during the past biennial period has eclipsed any other similar period in her history. The report of the secretary of state shows that there were 18,726 papers filed with that office during the past two years which netted the state \$367,927.25. This amount is \$120,187.33 over the amount received during any similar period.



NEW COLUMBIA SCHOOL, WITH ADDITION.

The New Elks Club House

NE of the several buildings that are now in course of construction in this city is the club house that is being erected at the corner of Cascade avenue and Bijou street by Colorado Springs lodge No 309 B P O E. This building which is to cost over \$70,000, when completed, is to be one of the finest homes of any lodge west of the river, and will be thoroughly modern in every respect.

About July 1 of this year the 'Best People on Earth' expect to occupy their handsome new quarters and the installation there will be attended by most appropriate ceremonies to fitly celebrate the quinquennial of a work that the local members of the order set themselves to perform several years ago, but which owing to the circumstances could not be started until the month of November last, when on the 11th day of the 11th month and at the bewitching hour of 11 at night when the throng of Eldedom is supposed to congregate and enter into the mysteries of the order.

The purposes of the Elks lodge as set forth in their recent incorporation papers is the promotion of benevolence, justice, charity and brotherly love and the object in view in the building of the present edifice is to establish the order in their own home and give greater opportunities for fostering these purposes. The local lodge now has 624 members in good standing and is the strongest order in the city.

The first step by the lodge towards the erection of their building was taken about a year ago in the appointment of a building committee of fifteen members with Dr. James A. Hart as chairman. Some 20 different propositions on location were made to the committee but it finally decided after considerable discussion and inquiry into the matter to choose the site known as the southeast corner of Cascade Avenue and Byron Street immediately opposite the Alka Vita hotel and for which the sum of \$17,200 was paid.

The Elks lodge of this city was incorporated under the laws of the state of Colorado in April of the past year. The incorporators, who constitute the board of directors for the first twelve months were R. L. Hoffman, exalted ruler of No. 309 at the present time, W. Van Vleet, James C. Maxwell, W. H. Fitts and L. A. Reese. The corporation was made under the laws governing organizations the objects of which are the furtherance of benevolence or charity. Each member of the lodge is a member of the corporation. The title of the property is in the name of the corporation and a bond issue of \$50,000 was floated to carry out the project. These bonds are secured by a deed of trust on the property. The lodge had cash on hand to the amount of about \$13,000 and to this can be added about \$7,000, receipts of the lodge and club which will make about \$20,000 that the members have already in sight to be used on the cost of the building, in addition to the proceeds of the bond issue.

The club house will be a credit to the city and county and although nothing but the bare foundation is now completed, the fact that the building will cover nearly the entire portion of the 13 500 square feet of the lot shows that it will be no small structure by any means.

The style of architecture is to be old Spanish light colored brick will be used in construction and the trimmings will be of light stone and terra cotta with red tile roof. The level of the first floor is to be slightly below grade line about two-thirds of the basement being exposed and aside from halls on this floor the plans and specifications call for a cafe, kitchen buihard and oilt rooms barber shop storage rooms and a large vault for the safe keeping of the valuable papers documents and paraphernalia

On the second floor will be located the manager's office next to which will be a large coat and cloak room reception rooms, reading room and library combined writing rooms, lounging rooms and directors' room. On this floor a large hall runs through the entire length of the building.

The main entrance is to be on Bijou street and will be reached by two flights of steps, coming from the east and the west to a vestibule

The rooms to the west of the main hall are to be connected with it by archways that will extend to the ceilings. No doors or lambrequins will be used. The rooms to the east open upon the hall. In the main lobby on the north end of the building is a broad open stairway which reaches from the first to the third floor.

The third floor is to be divided into rooms, the north end into small rooms, one of which is to be the secretary's office and the others preparation and paraphernalia rooms. Above these rooms is to be a gallery with seat and sloping floor, which will be part of the general lodge room. In this way the entire third floor will be used for lodge purposes only.

The only windows in the lodge room will be on the south side. The principal station will be at the south end of the lodge room. The seating capacity of the main room will be quite large. There will be three tiers of seats on a raised platform extending the entire length of the room except where openings and stations for officers and doors will be left. In the center of this room is to be constructed a large elliptical dome. Vari-colored glass will be placed in this, and as this is immediately under a skylight, it will be the means of lighting the room in the daytime. At night 200 incandescent lights placed in the dome and wall and ceiling lights will be used for this purpose.

The scheme of decoration will be very unique the

decorations of each room being made so that the furnishings can be blended with them. The floors are to be of polished hard wood and with the exception of the living room which will be carpeted and the hall, bathroom, kitchen, bedrooms and cafe which will be laid in tile. The interior finish will be of birch mahogany, any stain

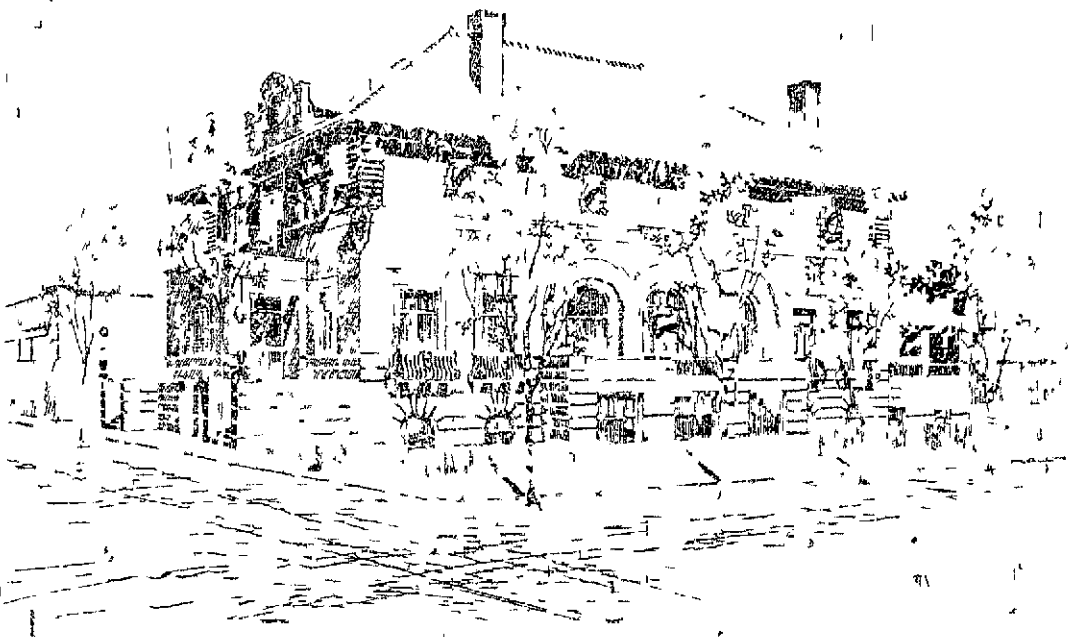
The exterior of the third story has four arched recesses on the Cascade facade. These will contain four cotta designs, each bearing a motto of the order: Charity, Justice, Fidelity, Brotherly Love.

French windows are to be used on the 4a and 4b floor.

enclosed by a brick wall will extend from Broadway to it. This arrangement will give a strip of light on the east side of the main building.

Heat will be furnished to the buildings by a steam heating plant of the most modern construction in a basement of the main structure. Three combined forms of heating will be used, viz direct indirect and radiative.

The general contractor for this building is John H. the well-known builder of this city. Mr. HAY has had a number of large contracts in the city and his compe-



THE NEW ELKS CLUB HOUSE

front in the second story. These are open into a small toilet room enclosed by conventional latrine slides. Out of the living room the windows open into an open balcony about eight feet wide and 20 ft. long.

The south side of the lot is to be occupied by a bowling alley, the floor of which will be on a level with the first floor of the main building and communicating with it. The roof of the bowling alley is to be made of steel and concrete, and the walls will be carried into a parapet wall about four feet above the roof. To the south of the main building on the second floor will be built a large covered porch 50 x 20 feet and it is the intention of the builders to extend the floor of this porch out to the



JOHN HILL.

bowling alley where it will be supported by the extended side walls of that building. Terra cotta copings will be used and the large open space will be converted into a roof garden. This will be one of the features of the new club house. The distance between the main building and the bowling alley will be about 34 feet and the whole space between the two buildings will be enclosed by walls, made to support the roof garden. Steel and concrete will be used for this purpose.

The bowling alley will have no entrance on Cascade avenue, but the building will extend to the property line, and will come flush with the sidewalk. The main building will be set back 24 feet from the west the Cascade avenue sidewalk and on the east 10 feet will be left between the wall and the lot line. The bowling alley will also extend to the east line of the lot and an alley way

and I wish to see that the new fence will insure good wall building.

Boyle & Schwartz of 17 East Ninth street have the contract for plumbing, heating and ventilating. This firm has had some of the largest and most important jobs that have ever been handled in the city and as good workmanship is always their motto, the bills will be supplied with many conveniences in the way of heating, plumbing and ventilation.

2 A. C. Harwood proprietor of the wall paper and paint house at 211 1/2 North Fagan street has the sub-contract for the painting of the buildings. This means that thorough attention will be given to this branch of the work and completing this building when a when finished will be one of the finest in the city.

Growing Peas in Colorado

1. The first row used to be the golden rule of a few
 2. The second row is the golden rule of a few
 3. The third row is the golden rule of a few
 4. The fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 5. The fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 6. The sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 7. The seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 8. The eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 9. The ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 10. The tenth row is the golden rule of a few
 11. The eleventh row is the golden rule of a few
 12. The twelfth row is the golden rule of a few
 13. The thirteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 14. The fourteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 15. The fifteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 16. The sixteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 17. The seventeenth row is the golden rule of a few
 18. The eighteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 19. The nineteenth row is the golden rule of a few
 20. The twentieth row is the golden rule of a few
 21. The twenty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 22. The twenty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 23. The twenty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 24. The twenty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 25. The twenty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 26. The twenty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 27. The twenty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 28. The twenty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 29. The twenty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 30. The thirtieth row is the golden rule of a few
 31. The thirty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 32. The thirty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 33. The thirty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 34. The thirty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 35. The thirty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 36. The thirty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 37. The thirty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 38. The thirty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 39. The thirty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 40. The fortieth row is the golden rule of a few
 41. The forty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 42. The forty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 43. The forty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 44. The forty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 45. The forty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 46. The forty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 47. The forty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 48. The forty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 49. The forty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 50. The fiftieth row is the golden rule of a few
 51. The fifty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 52. The fifty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 53. The fifty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 54. The fifty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 55. The fifty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 56. The fifty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 57. The fifty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 58. The fifty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 59. The fifty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 60. The sixtieth row is the golden rule of a few
 61. The sixty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 62. The sixty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 63. The sixty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 64. The sixty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 65. The sixty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 66. The sixty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 67. The sixty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 68. The sixty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 69. The sixty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 70. The seventieth row is the golden rule of a few
 71. The seventy-first row is the golden rule of a few
 72. The seventy-second row is the golden rule of a few
 73. The seventy-third row is the golden rule of a few
 74. The seventy-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 75. The seventy-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 76. The seventy-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 77. The seventy-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 78. The seventy-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 79. The seventy-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 80. The eightieth row is the golden rule of a few
 81. The eighty-first row is the golden rule of a few
 82. The eighty-second row is the golden rule of a few
 83. The eighty-third row is the golden rule of a few
 84. The eighty-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 85. The eighty-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 86. The eighty-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 87. The eighty-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 88. The eighty-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 89. The eighty-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 90. The ninetieth row is the golden rule of a few
 91. The ninety-first row is the golden rule of a few
 92. The ninety-second row is the golden rule of a few
 93. The ninety-third row is the golden rule of a few
 94. The ninety-fourth row is the golden rule of a few
 95. The ninety-fifth row is the golden rule of a few
 96. The ninety-sixth row is the golden rule of a few
 97. The ninety-seventh row is the golden rule of a few
 98. The ninety-eighth row is the golden rule of a few
 99. The ninety-ninth row is the golden rule of a few
 100. The hundredth row is the golden rule of a few

When the grapes begin to ripen the vines are cut down to within a foot of the ground for the purpose of saving the small vine and this operation is repeated a number of times during the early part of the season. A very small percentage of the grapes are formed by this process. When the vines are coming on again a vine is cut in a narrow angle, thus to break. When the grapes begin to ripen a light pruning of the vine is made between the rows. The water is brought to the head of the rows, with the highest part of the field. Ground is dug from a depth of 30 to 40 feet in width and curving water from a mountain stream. The harvesting of grapes is begun at the most favorable for best results and is continued until the blossoming and fruit-podding process is finished down to a point which runs just beneath the ground. Then the harvesters arrive and great loads of grapes or the vines are hauled to the nearby packing factory and immediately for the packing operation. This operation is done by means of machinery constructed especially for the purpose.

When the peas are shelled they are put through grading machines which sort out the different sizes. The very small peas thus obtained represent the immature ones. After grading in this manner they are next parboiled or blanched and are then put upon zinc-lined tables. Here they are looked over by a force of girls, who pick out not only the occasional old peas or weed seeds that may have crept in, but also all broken peas. After this operation the peas are washed again and are then ready to go into cans. The filling of the cans is accomplished by machinery. Each machine fills 12 cans at one time and 40,000 cans are filled in a day. After the cans are filled with peas a weak brine is added and then the capping machines are put into service. After opening the cans are put into non-sterile bags of which are boiled down and the peas are cooked in the cans by steam. The labeling is then done by machine. (Child and I run)

COLORADO SPRINGS REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE

THE spirit of energetic enterprise is certainly alive in Colorado Springs. One need but look back over the record of the past year to convince himself that this community is destined to become one of the most prominent in the west. Public-spirited citizens, as individuals, have done and

poses to advance, in so far as it possibly can, the interests of the entire community, knowing that by so doing it will advance its own interests and those of its members, as well as those of everyone living here. The exchange intends to become a source from which tourists, temporary residents and those who expect to make their home here, can obtain full and reliable infor-

mation regarding the city and state; it intends to look after the beautifying and general improvement of the city insofar as it can; to make Colorado Springs the finest residential city in the state; to make the place attractive to tourists and visitors through winter and summer; to bring commercial industries to this vicinity—in short, to use in its power for the welfare of the city.



THE NEW LOWELL SCHOOL BUILDING.

are doing much toward the advancement of the city's interests, and their work has borne rich fruit.

Co-operation is very generally recognized as essential to the up-building of this city, and the conservatism, wisdom and wide experience of the older citizens are combining with the energy, the ambition and the enthusiasm of the younger citizens to place Colorado Springs among the best cities of Colorado and the whole west.

The recent organization of the real estate exchange here is of much significance. The members of this organization are among the most respected and influential men of the city—men who have been successful, men who in virtue of a long experience thoroughly understand local conditions and needs, men who are public-spirited and willing and ready to do their share toward the up-building of the place.

The Colorado Springs Real Estate exchange has been organized upon broad lines. Although primarily intended to advance the interests of the association and its individual members, this exchange stands upon a much broader and more worthy platform, for it has publicly declared itself, in unmistakable terms, as standing unqualifiedly for the advancement of Colorado Springs and its work, as outlined, is along lines that will eventually be of great benefit to the city and to all who live here.

The exchange will also be of assistance to real estate investors, for it establishes for them a uniform commission rate which cannot be ignored, and therefore protects investors as well as dealers. The prospective purchaser of Colorado Springs real estate has the satisfaction of knowing that when he is given a price of a certain piece of property, that price is the only price, and there will be no need for him to fear that some real estate man other than the one with whom he is dealing, may perhaps have a lower price on the same property. The Real Estate exchange, as now organized, controls practically all of the best property in the city and vicinity, and the exchange offers protection to both purchaser and vendor.

Furthermore, the exchange has established a living rate of commissions, a rate that is fair to all concerned, and that will be maintained inviolably.

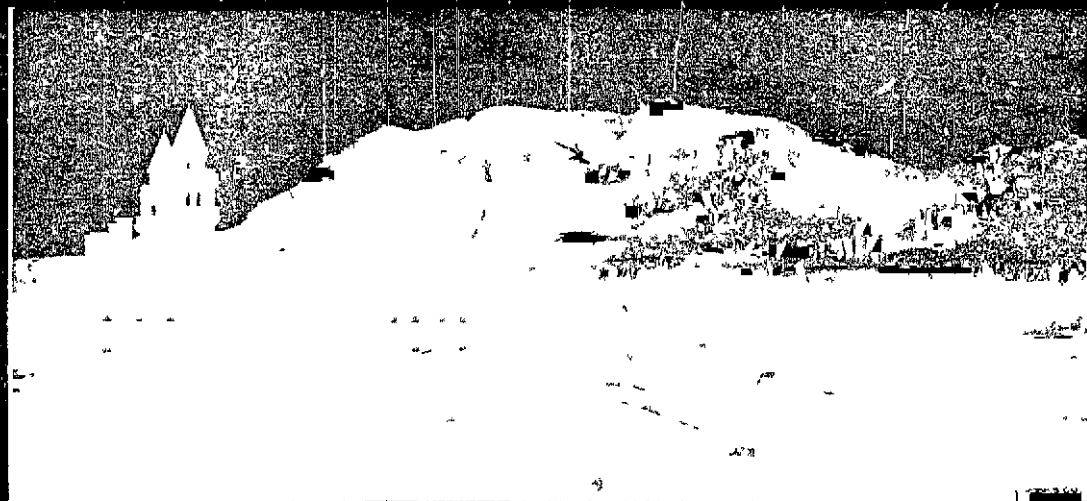
Every person who owns property here, and every person who may become a property owner, will know that by investing through the real estate exchange he is contributing toward the welfare of the city and therefore toward his own individual welfare. The exchange pur-

poses to advance, in so far as it possibly can, the interests of the entire community, knowing that by so doing it will advance its own interests and those of its members, as well as those of everyone living here. The exchange intends to become a source from which tourists, temporary residents and those who expect to make their home here, can obtain full and reliable infor-



THE NEW COURT HOUSE AS IT NOW APPEARS.

poses to advance, in so far as it possibly can, the interests of the entire community, knowing that by so doing it will advance its own interests and those of its members, as well as those of everyone living here. The exchange intends to become a source from which tourists, temporary residents and those who expect to make their home here, can obtain full and reliable infor-



ANTLERS HOTEL AND CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN.



HENRY LeB. WILLS.
President Colorado Springs Real Estate Exchange.

THE NEW Y. M. C. A. BUILDING AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

AS THE splendid new building of the Young Men's Christian association nears completion, none view it with more pride and sense of responsibility than that important adjunct to the work of the association, the Woman's auxiliary. This organization exists for the purpose of supplementing the efficiency of the noble work of promoting the general welfare of young men and boys.

No material privileges are held forth to the members of the auxiliary, simply an opportunity to develop the words of holy writ, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." The mission undertaken by the Woman's auxiliary is not covered by any other organization and the membership is open to all women interested in the up-building of the mental, moral, physical and social interests of the young men and boys of the city; in every way possible nurturing the fundamental principles of Christian manhood.

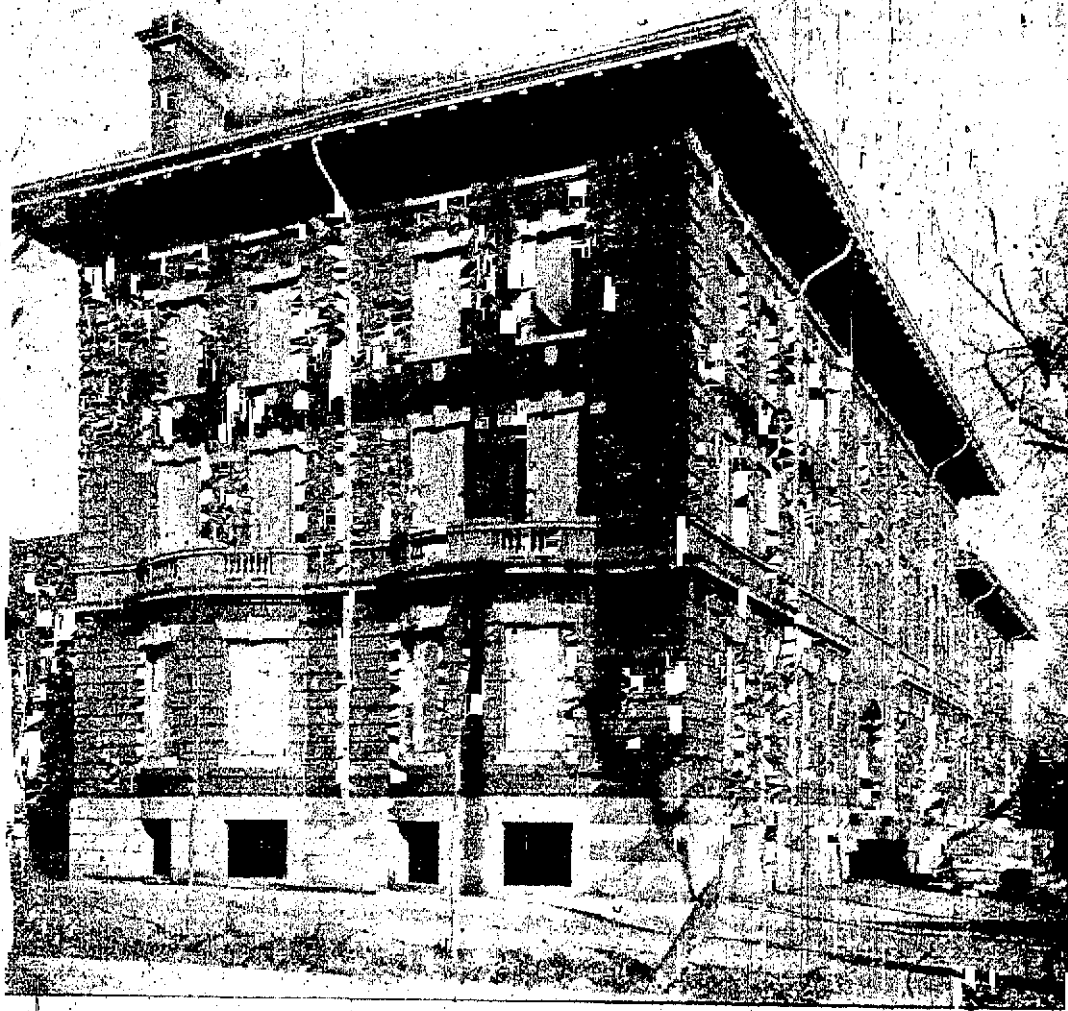
Women who find it impossible to give their time can still aid very materially by adding their names to the membership list and showing by that means, if no other, that the Y. M. C. A. has their support and sympathy. Names can be forwarded to Mrs. A. H. Whalite, the secretary and treasurer. Women could not make a worthier New Year gift to themselves or friends than such a membership; to join the auxiliary gives the weight of one's influence to an organization which unfailingly appeals to all women.

The specific object now engaging every energy of the auxiliary is the furnishing of the new building. Some months ago the members pledged themselves to do so. It is estimated that \$10,000 will be required. Already the response for aid in accomplishing this large piece of work has been quite liberal. Several large sums have been pledged both for the furnishing of the general administration rooms and the dormitories. Of the latter there are about 50, and the work is scarcely more than begun. A very competent committee of women has been at work pricing the various articles in the stores, and they know exactly where they can be procured to the best advantage.

If people wish to furnish a room and do not care to have the trouble or responsibility of selecting the articles, they can communicate with Mrs. W. W. Williamson, the chairman of the furnishing committee. It will be found that the committee can make the money go much further as special rates are given in large orders. It is proposed to furnish the rooms as follows: The second story, \$30 outlay for each; third floor, \$50; fourth, \$45.

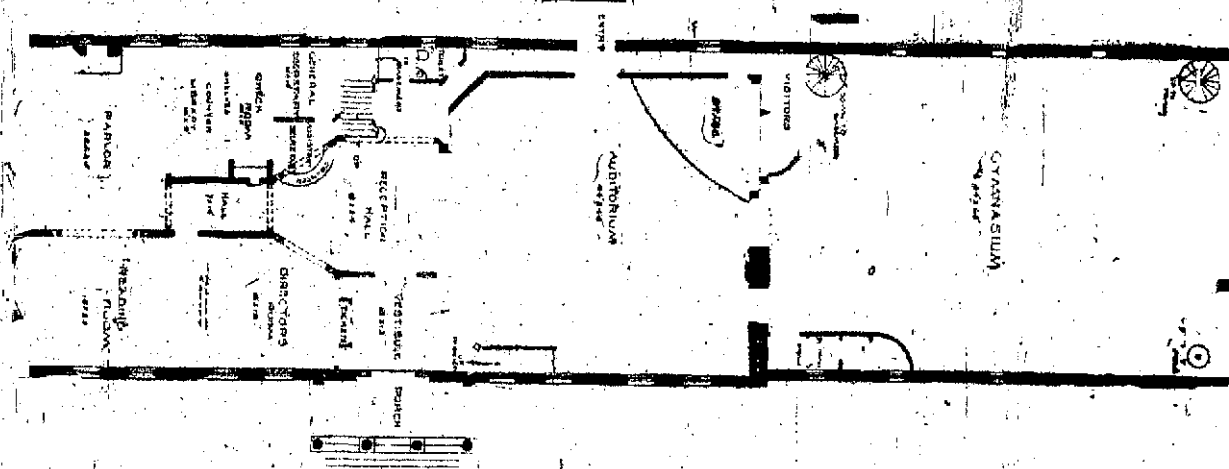
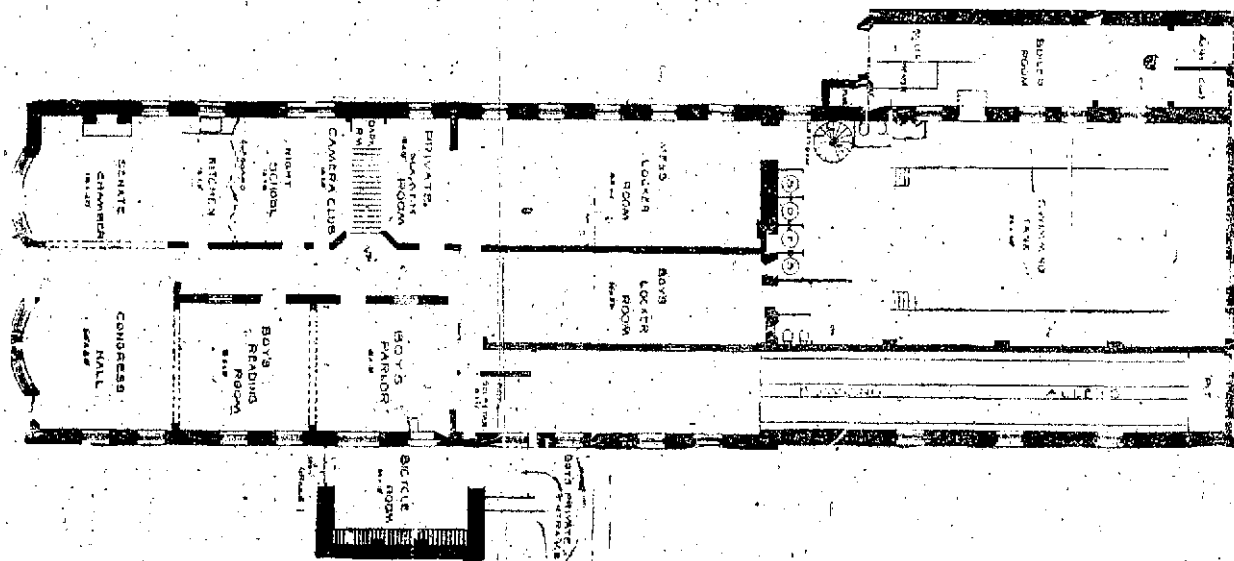
Those who may conclude to participate in this excellent philanthropy would do well to communicate with the auxiliary, for there will be advantages to be gained by all participating.

It may be well to state that the members of the auxiliary have worked early and late themselves to swell



THE NEW Y. M. C. A. BUILDING.

the amount in the treasury. They have given entertainments, given New Year receptions, not mentioning regattas, etc. Meantime they have maintained the "transcendental extra entertainments" for they hold themselves "reggers teas" every Sunday evening at the Y. M. C. A. in readiness whenever the management of the association rooms; served Thanksgiving dinner to nearly 400 young folks for their assistance.



The Future of Our Capital City

NEVER IN THE history of her existence has Denver had a more prosperous outlook for the future than at present. Her workers are employed at commensurate wages, money can be procured in good securities for 5 per cent and under, dwellings and storehouses are being erected with such rapidity as to maintain normal rents for the ever increasing population and business enterprises, the rate of taxation is low when compared with other western cities, mortgages are low when the total wealth of the city is considered and all in all the city is in just such a condition as bespeaks a steady advancement of her interests.

Recognized as the commercial key to the plain region

of the great west and the east in region of the Rockies, Denver must necessarily consider surrounding conditions in order to predict for her future. In this there is nothing that tends to depreciate the claims for her continued prosperity. The snows have already fallen in sufficient quantities to guarantee water with which to grow the early crops and there yet remain four months of the winter season during which time it can be relied upon sufficient amount of snow will fall to properly irrigate the later crops.

The fall season just closed was marked by sufficient rains to maintain the grazing lands in fine condition until Christmas thus allowing the thousands of head of stock on the ranges to enter the winter prepared for the

The reports from the small farmers show that nearly every farmer in the country surrounding Denver has money on hand which is a great stimulant to the commercial men of the city in placing this year's order for goods.

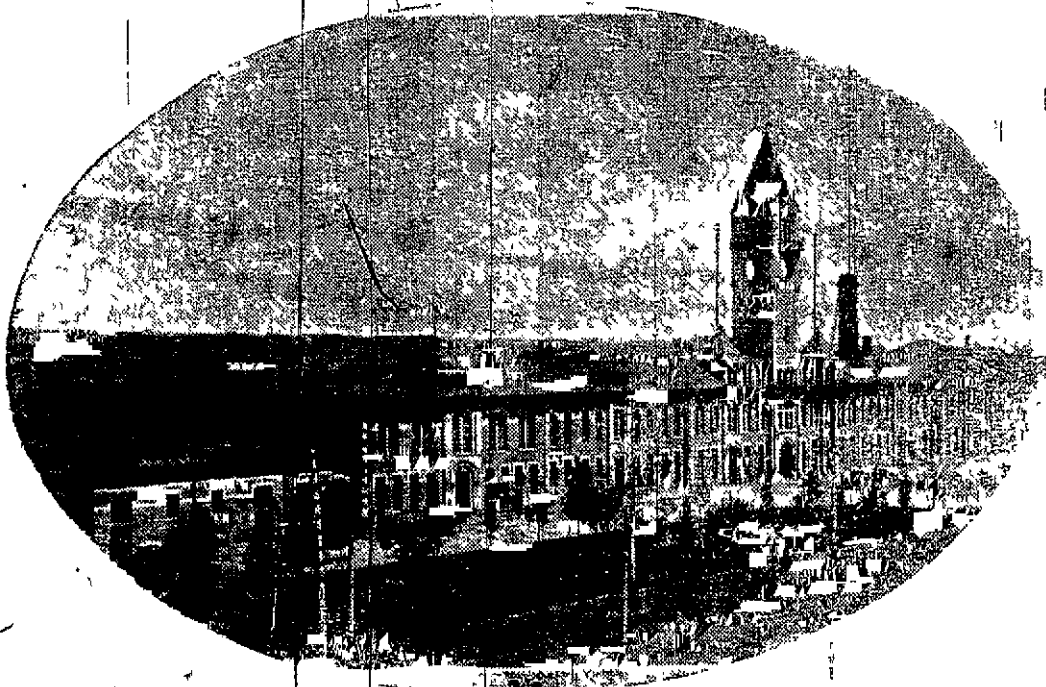
While the mining stock market may not be as large as it has been in times past, still the mining industry is in better condition than ever. New veins are being found all over the mining region, camps are opening and many of those who depend upon the fluctuations of the value of mining stock for a livelihood are now investing in the commercial products which are used in the mining regions.

Another great advantage to Denver is the change of public sentiment regarding the west and its resources. Formerly the west was almost in the passage of the immigration law by the national government. The effects of this changing movement are just beginning to be felt in Denver through the increased demand for supplies coming to new agricultural regions. No one dare attempt to portray the future for the west under the new regime, the effects are already noticeable in Denver how much more pronounced will they be when the water is brought to the fields.

The advertisement Colorado has received through the annual tourist travel has worked wonders in public sentiment throughout the east. No longer do the masses call it the Mississippi connected with grand names with unimpaired reminiscences, but just at the mention of the west suggests a prosperous yet comparatively new country where homes can be built, children educated, health regained and capital invested with a secure feeling for the future.

When the tourist business of the west is such as over a decade from the monetary consideration and the increased popularity to its credit the west had gained the good will of over a million tourists who today are advertising its resources through every household and city east of the Mississippi. It is a result of this and other advertisements that a long note for a long tour is being made for the future, even in the history of the state. Roads are being rolling stock and improving roadbeds, houses are being erected and enlarged, and the people are being built and throughout the entire west and north of the continent in this line.

All of these help to stimulate the outlook for Denver. With very laboring men within a radius of 600 miles able to secure work and with the knowledge that at least 10 per cent of the business within this same radius results in her interests, Denver has reason to look forward to 1903 with the utmost confidence for success.



DENVER UNION DEPOT.

The Moffat Short Line

A Railway Enterprise of Gigantic Importance to All Colorado.

THOSE WHO HAVE occasion to be near the western limits of Denver this New Year's morning will witness the actual beginning of a new enterprise that means much to the future of Colorado. The contractors will today begin grading for the Denver Northwestern & Pacific railway. This railroad which is strictly a Colorado enterprise being fathered by David H. Moffat of this city, will be the medium through which a territory larger and just as prolific in mineral, timber, agriculture and stone wealth as the state of Pennsylvania will be opened to the commercial world.

It will be constructed in as nearly a direct line as possible from Denver to Salt Lake City, Utah. The entire route with the exception of a few miles out of each terminal is through an undeveloped country. The immediate territory northwest of Denver through which the road will pass, and in a large degree upon is greater in area than the combined areas of Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Delaware and New Jersey. This latter territory has a population of 5,965,000 and the territory to be opened in Colorado is capable of supporting fully as many people. The territory in northwestern Colorado and eastern Utah which will use this road as an outlet is larger than the state of Pennsylvania which has a population of 6,302,000. The new territory in many ways surpasses Pennsylvania in its resources for the support of humanity. Thus when the history of the growth of the population in the eastern states is considered which growth was retarded through lack of modern facilities the mind fails in its attempt to live on with the future of this new empire.

From its seclusion can be brought in untold quantities of the varieties of lumber known to the mountainous country, coal of every variety, building stone equal to any in the world, mineral ores, oil and gas, and agricultural grazing and fruit products. In fact this great region is a locked treasure which already contains and is capable of producing innumerable products and which only awaits man's ingenuity to master the combination and swing open its doors.

The local effect in Colorado of the opening of this empire can hardly be imagined. It practically opens one-fourth of the state to settlement and industry and means that the already settled portion will have a home market for its over production until the new territory can raise and manufacture the products it consumes. Aside from this the citizenship that will be drawn here by reason of the investments and opportunities offered will add their

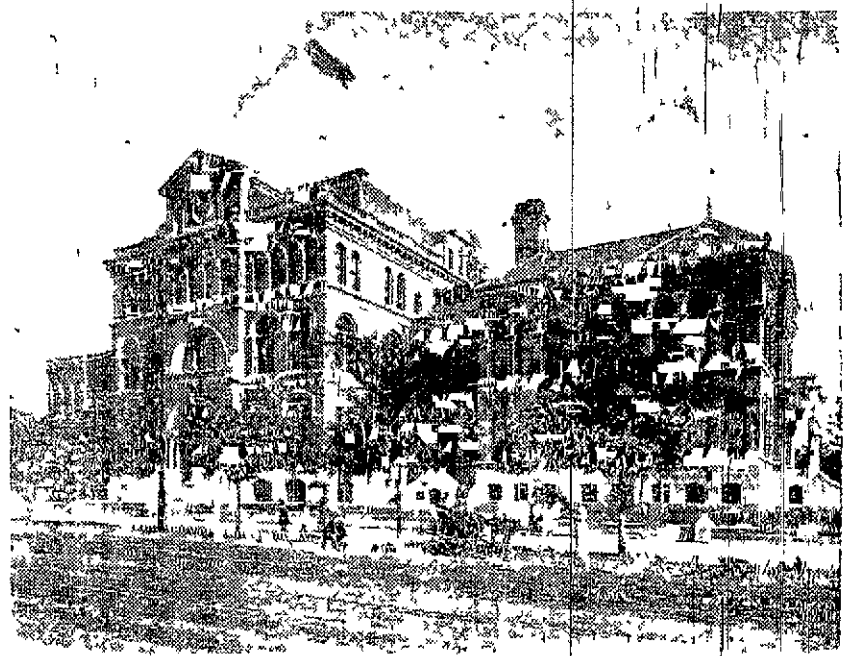
aid and together with the capital they will bring will be capital which will be produced from the new territory will materially help Colorado in obtaining a financial standing only equaled by a few of the eastern states.

Nationally the road will be of as great importance as it is locally. It shortens the distance between Denver and Salt Lake City over 100 miles which fact alone will prove of vast benefit in the transportation of supplies of troops across the states.

Of the road as it can be built and that it will be modern in every respect. The grades and curvature will be less

than any other road crossing the Rocky mountains. The scenery will prove an elegant drawing card for it will be entirely new to the traveling world. The rolling road and facilities for accommodating the traveling and commercial public will be the very best and the time across the state will be so shortened as to offer special facilities for the use of this new highway.

Denver and Colorado look forward to the completion of this road with high hopes and the beginning of the glad day that will mark the opening of a new era in the history of the state. It is more toward a happy New Year than any other one enterprise that has been begun in many a year.



EAST DENVER HIGH SCHOOL

The Woman's Club of Colorado Springs

Federation is one of the inspiring watchwords of the day in every department of active life, especially where there are distinct ends and aims; for, it is axiomatic that the accomplishment of wide and wise projects can only be brought about by the concentrated effort of the many.

It used to be said that if a woman wanted to increase her knowledge, "there was nothing to hinder her from doing so, by herself, in the sacred seclusion of her home." But some of the more progressive minds thought out a better way. Studying by one's self is rather lonesome work, for one thing; then, there's no incentive as there is in numbers. So, the daring pioneers began in the old-fashioned "sewing societies" to have one of their num-

bering in many places for the purpose of carrying out that which is too large to handle individually. Federation is such a powerful lever and fulcrum in the feats of world-moving, such as we see demanding our strength today.

Less than a year ago the present organization known as the Colorado Springs Federation of Women was organized. It has proved a wise movement, one in the right direction. Through its "Open department" it called into being "The Woman's Club of Colorado Springs," which has been advancing as rapidly as the sturdiest of infants and in entering upon its second year is taking on the giant strides of youth.

It has called into club life a large number of women



MRS. J. A. MORRISON
Chairman Home and Education Department, Woman's Club.



MRS. A. R. SCOTT,
Chairman Social Science Department, Woman's Club.

ber read aloud; presently they discovered they had "views" and discussion ensued.

Next, women found that by organizing into "clubs" they could improve their own minds while helping others to improve theirs, besides having that very pleasant thing known as a "good time" together.

Almost immediately upon the success of the clubs sprang up the federating of the clubs, both state and national; and, latest of all, and, perhaps, in the end to prove best of all, the local or city federations.

This is the movement of the hour, a movement which distinctly marks the opening years of this 20th century, when even churches hitherto supposed to be living in armed neutrality, if not in open warfare, are actually



MRS. E. A. SAWYER,
Chairman Art and Literature Department, Woman's Club.



MRS. ROBERT KERR,
President Woman's Club of Colorado Springs.



MRS. FRANCIS W. GODDARD,
Vice President, Woman's Club.

ciens, and musical composers authors, poets, business women, teachers professional women trained nurses educationists, descendants of illustrious people, housekeepers, homemakers, etc etc, what more can be told of it? On a gift has been made to the State Federation Scholarship fund, and at the last meeting of the Home and Education department it was voted to send a Christmas box to the pupils of the Pike View school.

Saturday, December 26 the children of the club women were the guests of the club. They did have the onliest of times, as the old army man said of his trip to the national encampment and now, all his coming year mind full of the pleasure bestowed on them and apt as children are to imitate the example of their mothers, there is no doubt in some minds but that these same children will be eager next time to make Christmas day 1903 a merry one for others less fortunate—those who will have no "Merry Christmas" but for their endeavors thus passing on sunshine and perpetuating the club motto, Not for ourselves alone but for others as well.

What is a Woman's club? A meeting ground For those of purpose great and broad and strong Whose aim is toward the stars who ever long To make the patient listening world respond With sweeter music put a nobler tone A place where kindly helpful words are said And kinder deeds are done when hearts are true Where wealth of unity poetically And hand grasps hand and you find touch with soul Where victors in the race for rank and power Look backward even in their triumph hour To beckon others towards the shining goal This is a Woman's club a happy band Where toilers drop an hour then battle on

What is a Woman's club? The place of battle Touched with an altar and a mad alive Instinct with hope for those who toil and strive And wait to catch that joyous dawn's first gleam That ushers in a better life's age When right for one shall be for all the right When all together in life's moil and fight The war for right and truth shall bravely wage

To those who are contemplating coming to Colorado and who wish to know something of its financial condition the following table will be of interest.

State debt	\$1,417,051
Cash on hand	\$1,111,111
Liabilities	\$1,111,111

The following table is a summary of the financial condition of the state in 1902.

Revenue	\$1,111,111
Expenses	\$1,111,111
Surplus	\$1,111,111

Quality of Western Horses

Western horses are of a high quality and are well adapted to the work of the West. They are strong, hardy, and intelligent, and are well adapted to the work of the West. They are strong, hardy, and intelligent, and are well adapted to the work of the West. They are strong, hardy, and intelligent, and are well adapted to the work of the West.

We Want Business Partners

If you have \$50 or \$100 per month from your business, we want you. We are opening up one of the best mining sections in the world. We are drilling and developing rich veins of gold and silver. We are offering you a chance to become a partner in this great enterprise. It is one of the best opportunities of the year.

We Want You

to assist us in this work. The opportunity is exceptional now because you can secure an interest at a very reasonable figure. You will be treated as a business associate but without the risk attending a partnership. You may have full particulars for the asking. Address:

W. S. & Co.
Room 151 Exchange Bank Block
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.



Tucker's Restaurant

10 East Pike's Peak Ave., Colorado Springs,
Will be continued in the same high class style during the year 1903.

1875

1903

After Thirty Years



Constant catering to the building demands of our city, we again greet you. We keep pace with the times, and are still able to sell

Lumber,

Sash,

Doors,

Lime,

Plaster,

Cement,

All Building Materials

at prices that will win and keep your trade.

LET'S FIGURE TOGETHER FOR 1903.

W. S. & Co.

Phone Main-101

117 to 123 West Vermijo St.

THE GAZETTE
BRING RETURNS

NEWSPAPERARCHIVE®

The El Paso Consolidated Copper Mining Co.

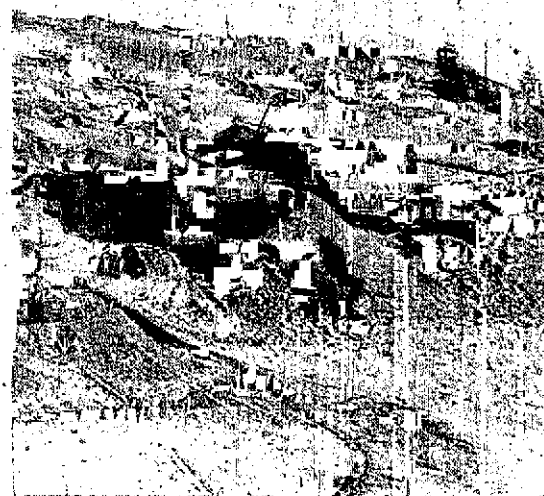
Capital Stock, 2,500,000 shares. Full Paid and Non-Assessable.
Mines in the Cripple Creek District.

Officers:

S. S. BERNARD, President.
H. H. BATHUR, Vice-Pres.
J. M. JORDAN, Sec. and Treas.
W. M. BAINBRIDGE, Supr.

MAIN OFFICES:

406 and 410 Mining Exchange
Building,
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
U. S. A.



El Paso Company's New Hoisting Works—Front View.



El Paso Company's New Hoisting Works—End View.

The new plant and equipment of this company has completed is the most modern of its kind in the Cripple Creek district, and although buildings and machinery are of the latest and most improved designs and installed in the most thorough manner, the entire plant was constructed at a much less cost than any similar work in this camp.

The hoisting engine was built by Webster, Camp & Large of Akron, Ohio, and is an exact duplicate of the one at Stratton's Independence and is designed to meet the requirements of a shaft 200 feet in depth.

The plans and arrangements of this plant are such that the handling of ore and material is performed at a minimum cost, much lower than that handled by the old system, heretofore in vogue in Cripple Creek.

The cost of this new equipment, together with the purchase price of the property of the McClure Star Gold Mining company as well as the operating expenses of the mine was paid from the production of less than 25 tons of ore per day covering a period of 10 to 12 months.

The output for the year 1902 is approximately 900 tons of ore per day covering a period of 10 to 12 months, the production of the mine is being very materially increased, and this will be gradually increased during the coming year. The work done by the miners in the El Paso mine is of the most thorough character, the men and superintendent working in complete accord.

The highest wages are paid out of the best men employed in every department of the mine, each man performs a day's work and takes pride in the performance of his duty, the result being that the greatest amount of work is accomplished with the least number of men.

Denver Building Record

The value of the Denver building record in 1902 exceeded that of 1901 by \$391,861.00. The record shows a steady increase during the entire year. The following table shows the record by months:

	1901.	1902.
January	\$226,743	\$285,555
February	146,340	577,364
March	484,882	475,012
April	373,167	537,750
May	308,205	337,880
June	390,792	128,670
July	370,789	451,870
August	281,580	270,026
September	304,187	280,285
October	350,965	365,435
November	406,570	277,950
December	298,330	396,480

Total \$3,942,530 \$4,484,391
The following table shows the gain of Colorado's state institutions:

	Opened.	1st Year.	1901.	1902.
The State School of Mines	1874	12	200	244
The State University	1877	40	833	862
State Agricultural College	1879	34	387	448
State Normal School	1899	76	271	289

Statement of Bullion Operated on at United States Mint, Denver, Colo., During Calendar Year 1902.

County—	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
Boulder	\$44,374.48	\$1301.61	\$44,376.49
Clear Creek	14,888.76	121.82	15,010.58
Chaffee	43,177.56	151.60	43,329.16
Dolores	955.11	5.50	960.61
Doyle	165.09	.50	165.59
Gilpin	127,595.48	1,378.17	129,933.65
Gunnison	912.49	7.42	919.91
Lake	6,727.06	12.41	6,739.47
La Pluma	955.30	3.18	958.48
Mesa	84.33	.55	\$4.88
Montrose	1,867.77	11.91	1,879.68
Ouray	1,563,776.86	1,008.34	1,569,797.20
Park	24,613.71	6.03	24,681.74
Pitkin	308.73	1.78	310.51
Route	13,845.44	6.33	13,891.77
Saguache	305.39	1.84	307.23
San Juan	3,353.46	5.13	3,358.59
San Miguel	1,343,224.23	1,315.57	1,360,536.74
Summit	90,702.21	65.10	91,317.31
Teller	10,180,402.22	8,244	10,181,274.66
County Unknown	116,343.59	78.36	117,141.95
Smelter deposits	1,592,369.52	1,044.34	1,593,408.70
Total	\$15,462,653.79	\$40,724.17	\$15,508,377.96

	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
Alaska	\$4,312.32	\$16.85	\$4,329.17
South Africa	124.39	.32	124.62
Arizona	532,394.71	3,598.65	538,003.36

Central America	125.54	2.07	127.61
California	1,573.48	29.36	1,602.84
Idaho	6,384.02	49.17	6,433.19
Mexico	11,789.52	18.48	11,808.00
Montana	880.42	4.91	885.33
N. Mex.	108,673.99	494.56	109,168.55
Oregon	214.74	1.45	216.19
South Dakota	293.84	.89	294.73
Utah	78,361.32	711.59	79,072.91
Washington	559.06	21.0	580.06
Wyoming	5,629.42	14.12	5,643.54
Total	\$218,789.58	\$2,964.99	\$221,754.57

Miscellaneous.

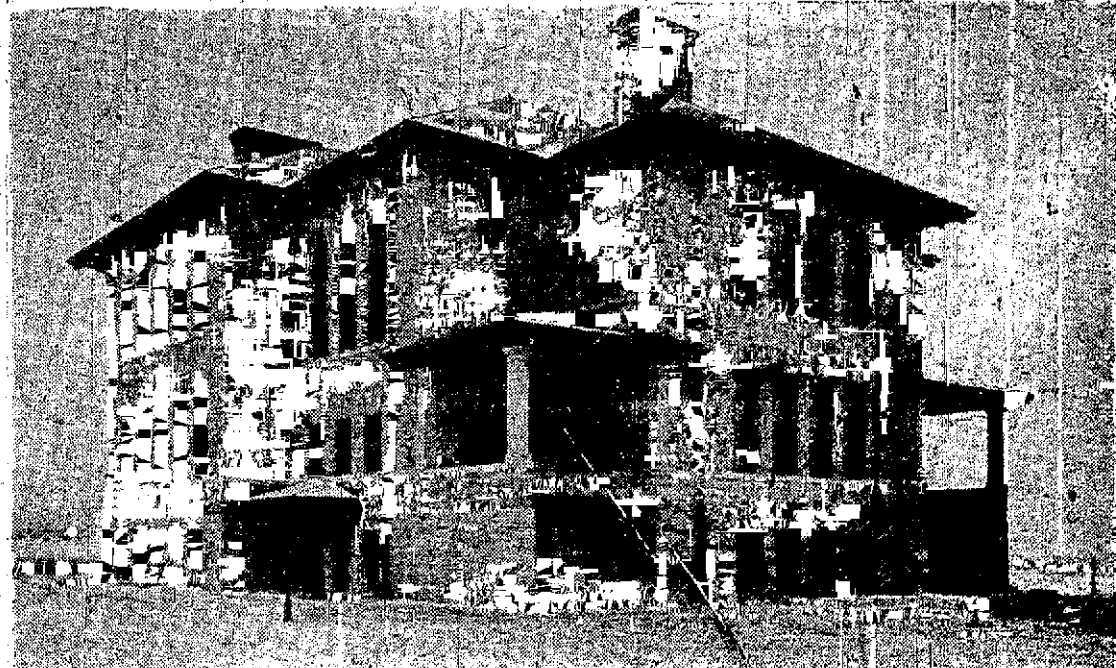
Gold.	Silver.	Total.	
Jewelry	\$26,599.21	\$190.30	\$26,789.51
United States coin	225.46		225.46
Foreign coin	12.28		12.28
Residuals	2,653.15	62.70	2,715.85
Total	\$29,489.70	\$253.00	\$29,742.70

Recapitulation.

Gold.	Silver.	Total.	
Colorado	\$15,462,653.79	\$40,724.17	\$15,508,377.96
Foreign to Colo.	148,789.58	7,938.99	156,728.57
Miscellaneous	29,498.70	253.00	29,751.70
Grand total	\$16,240,942.07	\$48,916.16	\$16,289,858.23

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE OF COLORADO PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

	1901.	1902.
Enrolled in high schools	7,240	7,129
Enrolled in graded schools	79,442	88,058
Enrolled in rural schools	24,228	31,891
	120,910	127,078
Number and valuation of school buildings		
Number of school houses	1,753	1,831
School rooms owned and rented	21,890	33,387
Total valuation	\$8,495,857.00	\$9,550,867.17
General statistics:	1901.	1902.
No. school days in term in graded schools	166	170
No. school days in term in rural schools	124	127
	1901.	1902.
Average cost per month for each pupil by enrollment	\$7.64	\$1.12
Average cost per month for each pupil by average attendance	\$7.77	\$6.12
Public school permanent fund	\$1,221,457.52	\$1,254,716.73
Interest on fund from Dec. 1, 1900, to Dec. 1, 1902		\$59,436.80



THE NEW HUNT SCHOOL

Pueblo the Phenomenal

ALL the cities of this state none is enjoying more rapid growth at the present time, or has more brilliant prospects for the future, than Pueblo.

The people of that city are thoroughly aroused by the rapid progress in the past few months, and are already looking forward to the time when the "Gateway of the Rocky Mountains," as they love to call their city, will have earned a secure place as the industrial and business center of the area comprised within the mountain states.

Recent changes in railroad ownership of the Colorado lines has made Pueblo rather than Denver the head center of the Colorado transportation system.

The extensive improvements and enlargements of the Colorado Fuel & Iron company's plant at Pueblo have made that city the headquarters for the steel trade of the west.

The rapid growth of the manufacturing industries, as shown by the establishment of new enterprises, and the enlargement of those already in operation, are rapidly pushing the city to the front rank as a manufacturing center.

The favorable location is making Pueblo the great wholesale depot for southern, western and southeastern Colorado and New Mexico.

The rapid increase of population is creating a demand for houses and store buildings, and giving a very stable and permanent basis for real estate additions and retail trade in all lines.

Within the past few months Pueblo has attracted the attention of capitalists who have undertaken a great many new enterprises that will have an important effect in building up the city and increasing its prosperity.

With all these things in view, it is not surprising that the older residents of the city who have stayed with it during its days of depression, as well as of prosperity, should feel that at last their confidence is going to be justified and their predictions realized.

From the volume of its manufacturing products, Pueblo is already justified in claiming the title of "The Pittsburgh of the West," and the coming years will certainly add to its pre-eminence in these lines.

Unlike some other centers of population, Pueblo is not dependent for its growth solely upon its own immediate resources, however great these may be. There is probably not in all the world a valley of such exceptional richness and such a bewildering variety of natural resources as that of the Arkansas river from its source in the mountains near Leadville to the point where it loses itself in the Kansas plains at the eastern limit of this state. Included within this area are such cities as Leadville, Buena Vista, Salida, Florence, Canon City, Victor, Cripple Creek, Colorado Springs, La Junta, Rocky Ford,

Lamar, Trinidad and Walsenburg. There are such mining regions as those of Leadville, Salida, Cripple Creek and Silver Cliff. There are unfailing streams of mountain water and reservoir sites that are recognized to be among the largest and most practicable for improvement in the state. There are the coal mines of Colorado Springs, Canon City and Trinidad. There are the oil fields of Florence. There are the hay meadows of the upper valley, the orchards of Canon City and Florence, the gardens of Pueblo, the beet ranches and the sugar factories of Otero and Prowers counties. And on either side of the valley extending up as far as the divides that mark the heads of the streams are the cattle ranges, once the free domain of the buffalo and later of the long-horned Texas steer and the long-wooled Mexican wether, but now the abode of thoroughbred or high-grade cattle, horses and sheep. Of all this rich domain Pueblo is the natural center and in its development Pueblo is taking the lead.

Fortunately for the growth of the city at this critical time in its career, its business affairs are in the hands of enterprising, enthusiastic and loyal men. The Pueblo Business Men's association is setting a magnificent example to the smaller communities of the Arkansas valley, and under the leadership of its most efficient president and secretary it is doing a vast amount of good for the city and for the state.

In this connection there may be mentioned the official statistics furnished to the Gazette by the officers of this association and printed elsewhere in this number, which show more conclusively than words can do, though possibly with less interest for the average reader, the remarkable progress that is being made in this young giant of American cities.

It is also fortunate for a city, and for the region of which it is the natural center and headquarters, that the business men of Pueblo are using their means and opportunity to build up all the neighboring communities, including both the cities and the rural and mining districts. This is unquestionably the winning policy, and the result already is that the people of the Arkansas valley, the great San Luis park, the San Juan, and the Western Slope, look to the merchants and the business men of Pueblo as their sincere friends who are always ready to assist them in whatever project they may have undertaken for the up-building of the state and the general promotion of all its interests.

It is not surprising under such conditions and circumstances that the growth of Pueblo is rapid and it is not surprising that the energetic men and women of that city are devoting themselves enthusiastically to the task

of promoting the growth of the city and making the most of the opportunities that are before them.

Adjacent to the

Big Colorado
Fire and Ice
Co's Plant

WHAT IT IS

WHAT IT COSTS

WHAT INCOME CAN BE
made on investments

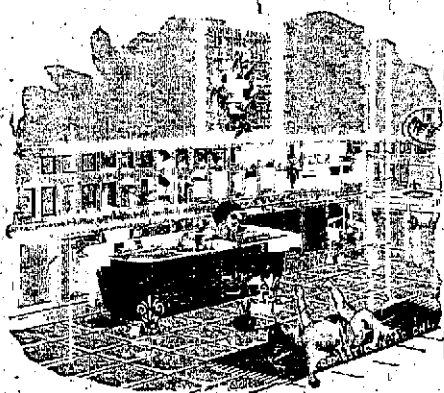
Write, phone or call on us.

Special attention to handling of property
for outside clients.

Stee Works Realty Co.

404 Northern Ave., Phone Main 361.

Pueblo, (Bessemer) Colorado.



Ever
the
center

Take delight in splashing around in the modern bathroom with its multitudinous comforts and conveniences.

MODERN BATH ROOMS

Are only erected in a satisfactory manner by regularly trained sanitary plumbers. We excel in this work. Our years of study and experience warrant us in guaranteeing first class work in all cases.

Steam and Hot Water Heating

We are regular heating engineers. Consult us about the proper heating of your building. We can solve the problem for you. Estimates furnished and plan prepared.

St. JOHN BRGS.

SANITARY PLUMBERS & HEATING ENGINEERS

18 East Kiowa St.

Phone 36.

Irrigated Lands
IN THE
Pecos Valley of
New Mexico

Four thousand five hundred acres of the finest alfalfa lands in the west, located on the Pecos Valley Railroad near the town of Huganah, about twenty miles south of Roswell, New Mexico, have recently been put on the market. The lands are highly improved and irrigated from the canal of the Felix Irrigation Co. Prices range from \$40 to \$55 per acre, with water right, according to location and improvements. A share of stock of the Irrigation Company is sold with each acre of land. The land owners will own and control the entire water supply.

For particulars write to

J. J. AGERVAN,

Roswell, N. M.

OR

DERCY AGERVAN,

Colorado Springs, Colo.

Colorado City

AND ITS INDUSTRIES

IN THE PAST twelve months the progress of Colorado City has been noteworthy and significant. This enterprising and prosperous little city situated so near to Colorado Springs as to form actually a part of the same community, has been increasing steadily in population and resources, and has at the same time manifested a true spirit of enterprise, loyalty and ambition as to demonstrate very clearly its claim to be regarded as one of the most promising industrial centers of the Rocky Mountain region.

At the present time the principal industry at Colorado City is the treatment of the gold ores of the Tripple Creek district. Contrary to an impression prevailing among those not familiar with the subject gold ores, unlike those of acid silver and iron, are not ordinarily treated by a process in great furnaces. On the contrary the most economical and effective method for separating the gold from the rocks are what are known as "wet processes." Our eastern readers are doubtless familiar with the way in which the gold is extracted from ashes by allowing

water to run through a vat containing the refuse of wood burning. In a somewhat similar way gold is leached out of the rock by means of solutions of various chemicals among which the most important are chlorine, bromine and cyanide of potassium.

The great works of the United States Reduction & Refining Company at Colorado City, which are so far as the Gazette is informed the largest in the world using the chlorination process, while the big mill of the Telluride Reduction Company employs a bromine process. These mills have been very successful in their operations and have done much to make it possible to work the low grade ores of the Tripple Creek district at profit.

With the building of the big reduction works and the other construction work carried on at Colorado City there has come to be a demand for brick in large quantities and every establishment that has been started to meet this demand have proven to be successful beyond all anticipations. Besides producing a very good quality of brick for all ordinary operations there has been developed an inexhaustible supply of material from which it is pos-

sible to produce a very superior article of pressed brick that is rapidly coming into favor in this locality and gaining considerable fame abroad.

Besides the industries already established in Colorado City, there are numerous good opportunities for other manufacturing plants and some of these are certain to be established in the near future.

The people of Colorado City are enterprising and progressive and the character of the community is well attested by the vigorous and successful campaign against gambling and illegal liquor selling which has been carried on in the past year. Colorado City is not a prohibition town like Colorado Springs but it is by no means the lawless community of former years. There are good schools, churches, bank and retail establishments of all kinds, two railroads and an electric car line connecting with Manitou and Colorado Springs. With natural resources of great value and inexhaustible quantity and with an energetic and intelligent people possessing abundant confidence in the town community, the future prospects of Colorado City are truly bright.

BELL AND SON

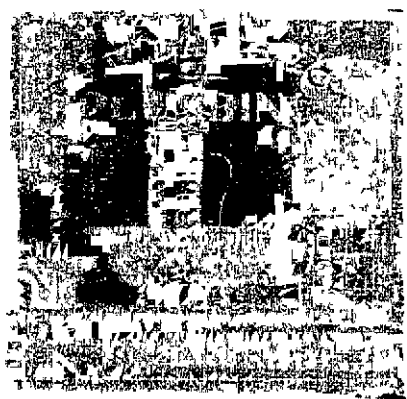
The Largest Exclusive Wall Paper and Paint House in Colorado City.

There is no business in this city that has a greater demand for experience, skill and artistic ability than the painting, decorating and furnishing of our homes. As Colorado City grows in population and the number of modern residences increases, this demand has become more and more pronounced.

A firm whose work has always been known for the standard of even the most fastidious in this line of work is that of H. & Son located at Colorado City. The firm is composed of Mr. H. Bell and Mr. W. L. Bell and has been established in Colorado City for the past twenty years. Very few firms even in large cities can boast of a more complete line of wall paper and finishing materials and it is without question the largest exclusive house in this vicinity. They have just received a large shipment of new wall paper patterns which are now on display.

A complete line of interior supplies is also carried, paints, oils, varnishes, brushes, mouldings, etc. An expert stainer is employed by the firm and in this line of work they have established an enviable reputation.

H. & Son are exclusive agents for Colorado City, Colorado Springs and Manitou for the famous "Lindberg" brand of ready mixed paints. It is which there is none better on the market. They are preparing also to install machinery this spring for the manufacture of paint for the trade in industry, which will no doubt grow to considerable proportions. They gladly furnish estimates and anyone contemplating spring improvements will do well to get their figures on either painting or paper hanging.



Perhaps no feature of Colorado City's growth is more noticeable than the large number of modern residences that have been erected within the past year. Along with this development there has been a greatly increased demand for modern sanitary plumbing.

In the H. W. Davis Plumbing and Heating Company, Colorado City possesses what is perhaps one of the largest plumbing concerns in the state. Mr. H. W. Davis, the president and manager, has been in the plumbing business continuously for the past thirty years, the greater part of the time in Colorado City. The firm now for the third year has been the H. W. Davis Company, until September, 1902, when it was incorporated under the laws of the state. The H. W. Davis Plumbing and Heating Company. The incorporation included the three firms of H. W. Davis & Co., Frank Davis and W. F. Christmas and the officers

known heavy contractor and builder of A. J. Auerbach & Co., they have been established here for the past six years and their stable is located at the corner of Seventh and Tenth streets. The firm is composed of two members of the firm, Mr. A. J. Auerbach and Mr. E. M. Auerbach. Two of Colorado City's most prominent citizens, Mr. Ernest Waycott, who has been in the plumbing business for many years, and Mr. W. L. Davis, who has been in the plumbing business for many years, are the principal owners of the firm. They also do a large amount of work in the city and are well known for their prompt and efficient service.

ERNEST WAYCOTT,
Contractor and Builder.
There is nothing so safe as a house built by Ernest Waycott. He has built many of the best houses in the city.

W. L. & S. J. & S. J.

Phone West 91-A
Colorado City

C. Kinsman

S. H. Kinsman
estate agent
other agent in
Colorado City
Writes and
insures
H. H. Kinsman
Kinsman & Co.
some real estate
not they will
increase in value
NOW is the time
to buy Colorado City
real estate

H. C. KINSMAN
COLORADO CITY

ANTHONY BOTT

Anthony Bott is a well known and experienced contractor and builder. He has built many of the best houses in the city and is well known for his prompt and efficient service.

THOROUGHLY EQUIPPED
The Livery Transfer and Express Business of Auerbach and Pauley Corner of Seventh Street and Colorado Avenue.

Grand Valley Farm Lands

Grand Junction is the best city on the western slope of the Rocky Mountains. The surrounding country is well irrigated. No shortage of water as on the eastern slope. The climate and soil are particularly adapted for fruit, sugar beets, alfalfa, barley, etc.

For particulars address
The Grand Junction Town and Development Co.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

NEWSPAPER ARCHIVE®

an abiding place in public favor, while courteous treatment and a thorough knowledge of the grocery business is winning for the firm, every day, increased patronage.

Both members of the firm, father and son, have had a long experience in the retail grocery trade, coming to Colorado City from Stella, Nebraska, where they were connected with one of the largest stores for a good many years. Both gentlemen now own residence property in Colorado City. Mr. F. G. Marts living on North First street, and Wm. Marts on Lincoln avenue. Mr. Marts, Jr., was for some time with A. Hemenway, the well-known grocery firm of Colorado Springs.

Probably no retail store in this vicinity presents a more attractive interior, and no grocery carries a larger or better assorted stock of pure, fresh edibles and delicacies. The firm has established an especial reputation for their magnificent display of fruit and vegetables, and people have come to know that if it is in the market it's to be found at Marts & Son's.

HENRY ELLITHORP

Colorado City's Reliable Jeweler.
An Up-To-Date, Attractive
Jewelry Emporium.

No occupation or profession requires a greater amount of skill than that of a jeweler, as absolute correctness in all things, even to detail, is required, for the slightest variation, unnoticed by the unaided eye, would produce an irregularity which would condemn the work or article.

An establishment which has always stood in Colorado City for absolute reliability and absence of "catch penny" methods of doing business, is that of Henry Ellithorp, located on Colorado avenue. Mr. Ellithorp has had 25 years' experience in the jewelry business. He has been established in Colorado City continuously since 1891, and in that time has built up a most gratifying trade. His large store room is one of the most attractive jewelry emporiums in this vicinity, and in point of value and variety his stock cannot be excelled in the state. He is probably the largest dealer in jewelry, diamonds and emblem goods in the city, and his work in manufacturing jewelry is second to none. He also carries everything in silverware and bric-a-brac, all kinds and grades of clocks and the Elgin, Waltham and all standard makes of watches.

As a gentleman, Mr. Ellithorp is one of the most public-spirited citizens, and is admired by all for his genial manner, his energy and enterprise. In fraternal orders, he is an Elk, Woodman, Yeoman and a member also of the A. O. U. W. Anyone contemplating a purchase in the jewelry line should call upon Mr. Ellithorp.

IMPORTANT COLORADO SPRINGS UNDERTAKING

Few people outside of this city realize the importance and magnitude of the Hassell Iron works which has now been operated here for several years. This undertaking is devoted to the making of boilers, mining machinery, iron fencing and all iron work generally. Some seventy men are employed and the work turned out has a well-deserved reputation for first-class workmanship and material.

Estimates are cheerfully, and any information as to machinery equipment, readily furnished.

H. A. RIEDEL & CO., COLORADO SPRINGS

This well-known firm of mining operators open the New Year by moving into new and more commodious quarters made necessary by their increasing business.

They will occupy Suite 43, 44 and 45 on third floor of Durkee building, this city, which they have furnished in the most convenient and suitable manner, one room being especially fitted up for the accommodation and comfort of their customers.

Messrs. Riedel & Co. are at all times prepared to furnish the most accurate mining information as to the Clear Creek mining district in particular as well as general news of the mining industry throughout the Rocky mountain region.

This firm have been instrumental in interesting some of the best houses in the west in the old and proved Clear Creek camps, and their efforts in this direction have resulted in bringing a large amount of capital into that district.

Investors generally have been so pleased with the success of the firm that large sums of money can be secured for sound mining or industrial propositions.

The Omar Gold Mining and Tunnel Co., a promotion of Riedel & Co., has been one of the most successful enterprises in the Clear

Creek district, and conservative mining men consider it one of the best prospects in the camp and active development is being carried on with a very encouraging showing.

They have also about completed arrangements for the production of one of the largest mining and industrial projects ever undertaken in the Clear Creek district, near Idaho Springs.

PUEBLO'S AGRICULTURAL EMPIRE.

Products of Farms, Orchards and Pastures of the Arkansas Pay More per Acre Than Richest Placers.

Crops in the Arkansas valley are all grown without experiencing disastrous droughts or floods, and when matured are gathered under cloudless skies. Farming by irrigation is the surest of all, no waiting-on nature to perform her part of the work, but the absolute knowledge that the seasons will be right. With water the lands are productive in the extreme. Most satisfactory and profitable results have been obtained for many years past, and every year shows more acres being added for cultivation.

The United States department of agriculture credits Colorado with the highest average in the nation for wheat. Then years ago the average was stated at 22 bushels. In 1898 it was 26.3 bushels per acre. The past year it was 27 bushels per acre. However, on many of the farms well under cultivation, the entire crop yielded as high as 45 bushels to the acre. In potatoes and alfalfa it also maintains the lead in average production.

It is a noticeable and singular fact that there has for a number of years been a very considerable increase in the yield per acre of various kinds of crops. This increase applies to all crops, but more particularly to wheat.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

Often the entire fruit crop is engaged while the trees are in bloom. Buyers of apples asked for a hundred times more than the total crop. They took all they could obtain, paying from \$3 to \$3.50 per barrel, against \$1 to \$2.50 for apples of the eastern states, so great a preference is given the Colorado fruit for its superior keeping qualities. The possibilities of fruit culture in the Arkansas valley are practically unlimited. The fruits doing well are peaches, apples, pears, and the small fruits, such as plums, plums, cherries, grapes, all the berries, cantaloupes and watermelons. One more great industry has been added to the Arkansas valley's many sources of wealth. Before another year has passed hundreds of thousands of pounds of best sugar will be bringing in revenue to the tillers of the soil. The American Beet Sugar company and the National Beet Sugar company are now erecting plants with an annual capacity of 7500 tons of sugar each. This will afford employment to nearly 3,000 people. The estimated cost of production is \$30 per acre, while the excellent quality of the beets gives the reasonable assurance that their gross value will considerably exceed the usual range of \$50 to \$60 per acre.

FARMING IN GENERAL.

STOCK RAISING AND FEEDING, DAIRY, POULTRY AND HONEY—The Colorado farmer has the satisfaction of getting as much at home for what he has to sell as is the price of the same article in other states with the freight added. The home market for the produce of the state is unequalled for ready sale and good prices. The immense and steady increase of the mining area, the increasing number of men employed, the development of the manufacturing interests and the constant and rapid increase in the number and growth of the cities and towns of the state emphasize the fact that Colorado and the adjacent Rocky mountain districts furnish a home market not surpassed by any other state in the union.

The dairy products, poultry and eggs produced in the state in 1899 sold for over \$7,500,000. The opportunities that are offered people with limited means are unexcelled.

The production of the live stock of the state for the year is estimated at \$5,700,000. The farmers derive large gains from the purchase in other states and territories of sheep, which they feed for market, thus utilizing field crops in a very profitable form. The same thing is true of cattle in a less degree. Stock is more free here from diseases than in the central and eastern states.

COST OF LAND.

The prices of land vary according to location and other conditions—\$10 for raw land without water to \$30 for raw land with water rights, \$40 to \$75 for partially improved and improved land, and \$100 to \$300 per acre for orchards in bearing, the sale of the land including perpetual water rights at these prices.

THE

Weekly Gazette

The Best Weekly Newspaper in Colorado

ONE DOLLAR A YEAR

SAMPLE COPIES FREE

PAID BY THE COLORADO SPRINGS GAZETTE

THE COLORADO SPRINGS GAZETTE

COMPANY

Removed to 208½ N. Tejon St.

Colorado Springs, Colo.

Colorado Springs Electric Company

We generate and distribute electric current for lighting and power purposes, twenty-four hours each and every day, from one of the most modern and complete central stations and distributing systems in the United States.

The Electric Current can be used for operating elevators, machine shops, ventilating apparatus and machinery of all kinds.

Electricity as applied for lighting purposes furnishes the best method of illumination because it is the most convenient, the safest from the point of fire hazard, and is the only method of lighting that does not rob the air of its Oxygen.

Mail Office, 137 E. Kansas St.
Telephone Mar 23.

De Vo.
Mar 20 1903
137 E. Kansas St.
Colorado Springs
Cal or Write
17 East Pike's Peak Avenue
Telephone 106

Investments Loans
Real Estate Insurance

REFERENCE:

Any Bank in Colorado Springs

Some Prominent Colorado Springs Mining Men



GEO. L. TORREY
(Clear Creek County)



CHAS. R. RADER
(Granite District)



BROOKS IPHIGENE
(Summit County)



HARRY F. MCALEY
(Granite District)



J. A. WRIGHT
(Clear Creek County)



J. K. MILLER
(Nevada)

Interested in Districts Outside of Grippe Creek.

(See Article on Page 54)

THE LARGEST MUSIC HOUSE IN COLORADO



VIEW OF COLORADO SPRINGS SHOW ROOMS.

PIANOS—STEINWAY, A. B. CHASE, WEBER, EVERETT, FISCHER, KIMBALL, HOBART M. CABLE, LUDWIG, SMITH & BARNES, R. S. HOWARD, ET AL. CECELIAN PIANO PLAYER, SIMPLEX PIANO PLAYER, MUSIC BOXES, NEW PIANOS FOR RENT.

THE KNIGHT-CAMPBELL MUSIC CO., 226 North Tejon St., COLORADO SPRINGS
TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS IN BUSINESS.



BYWAYS IN PALMER PARK.

PALMER PARK, situated about two miles northeast of the city, is one of the latest and most attractive additions to the natural park system of the city.

It was given to the city by General William J. Palmer, the founder of Colorado Springs and one of those who are ranked today as the public spirited men of the city. The park is not under the control of the city council but is in charge of a number of prominent gentlemen who hold it in trust for the general public. It is a natural park and it was the intention of General Palmer, in his gift to the city, not to have the handiwork of nature interfered with or changed. It is his wish that it be kept forever a natural park and the trustees are carrying out his wishes. The only changes that will be made will be the making of the park adaptable for park purposes by making bridle paths and driveways through it.

Following this general plan, a committee of the

trustees, with D. V. Donaldson as chairman, has been at work recently laying out bridle paths and driveways and this work is now practically complete. The half tones shown in this article are reproductions of photographs of scenes on these driveways and bridle paths, taken by Mr. Donaldson. A group of these pictures has been arranged and framed by Mr. Donaldson for General Palmer, and now adorns his office. There are about two miles of bridle paths and six miles of driveways in the park proper. In addition to the laying out of paths in the park, the trustees have also during the past year, constructed a boulevard stretching from the east end of Williamette street to the east entrance to the park, a distance of about eight miles.

Palmer park takes in most of what is known as Austin Bluffs, a range of bluffs which rises abruptly from the ground on the prairie northeast of the city. It is the only break in the prairie formation between Colorado

Springs and the Kansas line, and has attracted considerable attention from naturalists for many years. In the park are to be found peculiar formations, such as are profile in different parts of the state and abound in Monument park, but nowhere closer to the city are such formations to be found. The park represents largely the grand and miraculous in nature's handiwork in the west, but there are also, to be found in it spots which offer contrast through their beauty. It is a natural park pure and simple and a drive through it affords with admiration.

Colorado Springs justly appreciates the addition to her park system and points with pride to it. In a brief description of this wonderful park it may be said that it combines the attractions of the Cheyenne canyons and the Garden of the Gods without resembling either. During the past summer the park was visited by many and it was the scene of numerous picnic and outing parties.

THE OLD RELIABLE OF THE CAMP--THE VINDICATOR MINE.

At a time when people are skeptical about the great wealth lying in the bosom of Mother Earth in and about the Cripple Creek district, it is well to direct attention to the property of The Vindicator Gold Mining company.

This company has the unique distinction of paying regular quarterly dividends, since April, 1898 without missing, and has returned to its stockholders up to January 1, 1903, the sum of \$917,000. The regular quarterly dividends are three cents per share, but this will be in-

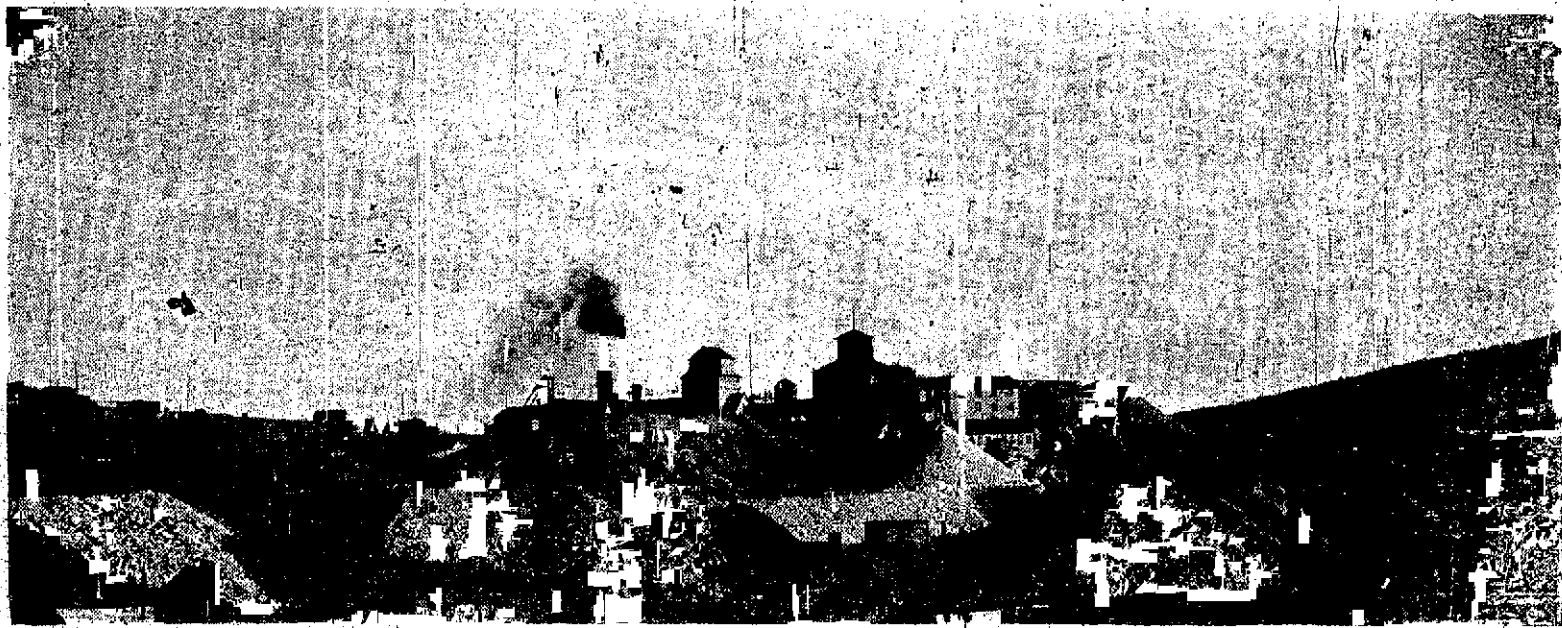
creased by a special dividend of two cents per share, payable January 25, 1903.

The capital stock of the company is 1,500,000 shares of \$1.00 each, and of this there is still remaining in the treasury 400,000 shares.

The production for 1902 will be approximately \$700,000 assay value, and while this production has been maintained regularly, careful attention has been given to development. As a result the property is in better condition than ever before. During 1902 three new veins have been

opened in the lower workings. These veins carry high values and all evidences go to show that the mine will be a regular dividend payer for years to come as there is now more ore in sight than at any time in the history of the property. The Vindicator is being operated in a thorough business manner, it having an equipment that will require no additions for years to come.

The usual annual statement giving exact condition of the property will be mailed to the stockholders with the dividend checks on January 25, 1903.



THE GREAT VINDICATOR MINE AT CRIPPLE CREEK.
A Well Managed and Steadily Paying Proposition.

WELLINGTON

AT TWENTY-FIVE

Which Do You
Prefer?

Selling at Twenty-
Five Cents for a
Limited Time

WELLINGTON

AT FIFTY

At the first of the year you will see it selling at 30c, and there is enough ore in view at one of our mines to send the price to 50c within the year.

Buy now at 25c—wait until the first of the year and pay 30c—or if your business policy is of another sort, wait a little longer and our lower crosscut will be in the ore shoot, our pyritic smelter will be under way, and you must pay 50c for this stock which will give you an interest in one of the TRULY GREAT MINES OF THE WEST—at least that is what competent mining men say it is destined to become, and to see the amount of ore already opened you would say the same.

XXXXXXXXXX

25 Feet of Solid Ore

is what you would see; and at 25 cents you are paying at a rate equivalent to

1 Cent for Stock in

a mine having one foot of solid ore.

Wait

until the first of the year, and having turned over a new leaf you can get this stock at 30c
Which is but equivalent to paying

1 Cent for Every Dollar

of average value in the twenty-five feet of ore. Careful analysis on ton lots and over show that

\$30 is the Average Value

But enough. We would not over-persuade you—it is A GOOD THING—but possibly your present investments are all that could be desired.

The Wellington Gold Mining Co.

BOULDER, COLORADO.

W. W. DEGGE, Manager.

THE SANATORIUM TREATMENT FOR TUBERCULOSIS

ONE OF the greatest problems which is agitating the civilized world at the present time is how to prevent tuberculosis and how to care for those who are afflicted. Germany has demonstrated that it is compulsory for the governments of individual countries to combat with this terrible scourge which costs more lives every year than scarlet fever, diphtheria and smallpox combined. It is certainly time that forcible measures were taken, and all countries seem to be following Germany's lead. It is not for me to speak upon the pathology, or to give statistics of the disease in this paper. We will simply assume that every intelligent physician believes that the bacillus of Koch is the true cause of tuberculosis, and this being an established fact the only danger is in the sputum of the consumptive. Starting from this standpoint, the question is not only how to teach the individual consumptive to care for himself in such a way as to prolong his life or effect the cure, but especially how to care for his sputa so that other cases will not be spread by his carelessness.

It is only when you have a case under your special care and watchful eye in a sanatorium for several months that this education can be made perfect. In such a place the patient is made to live according to strict rules, absolutely under the control of the medical man every hour in the twenty-four. After an experience of almost a year in conducting an institution in Colorado Springs, I am more than impressed with the value of the sanatorium, not only for the patient himself and his family, but for the community at large.

Four great factors are absolutely essential in the cure of tuberculosis, without each one of these very little benefit is produced. First, fresh air. Living almost constantly in the open air is easy enough to enforce in private practice in the summer, but it requires constant urging in a sanatorium in winter to crowd patients out. Second, good food, the right kind and lots of it. How can you expect to put on flesh and not eat? The average consumptive craves just what he ought not to have. Milk, beef, beef-liver and eggs should be crowded to the utmost, as there is more waste going on it stands to reason that more food must be consumed than in health. The process of starving has been given a good trial abroad. It is no longer a theory untried. It has been successful so let us adopt it.

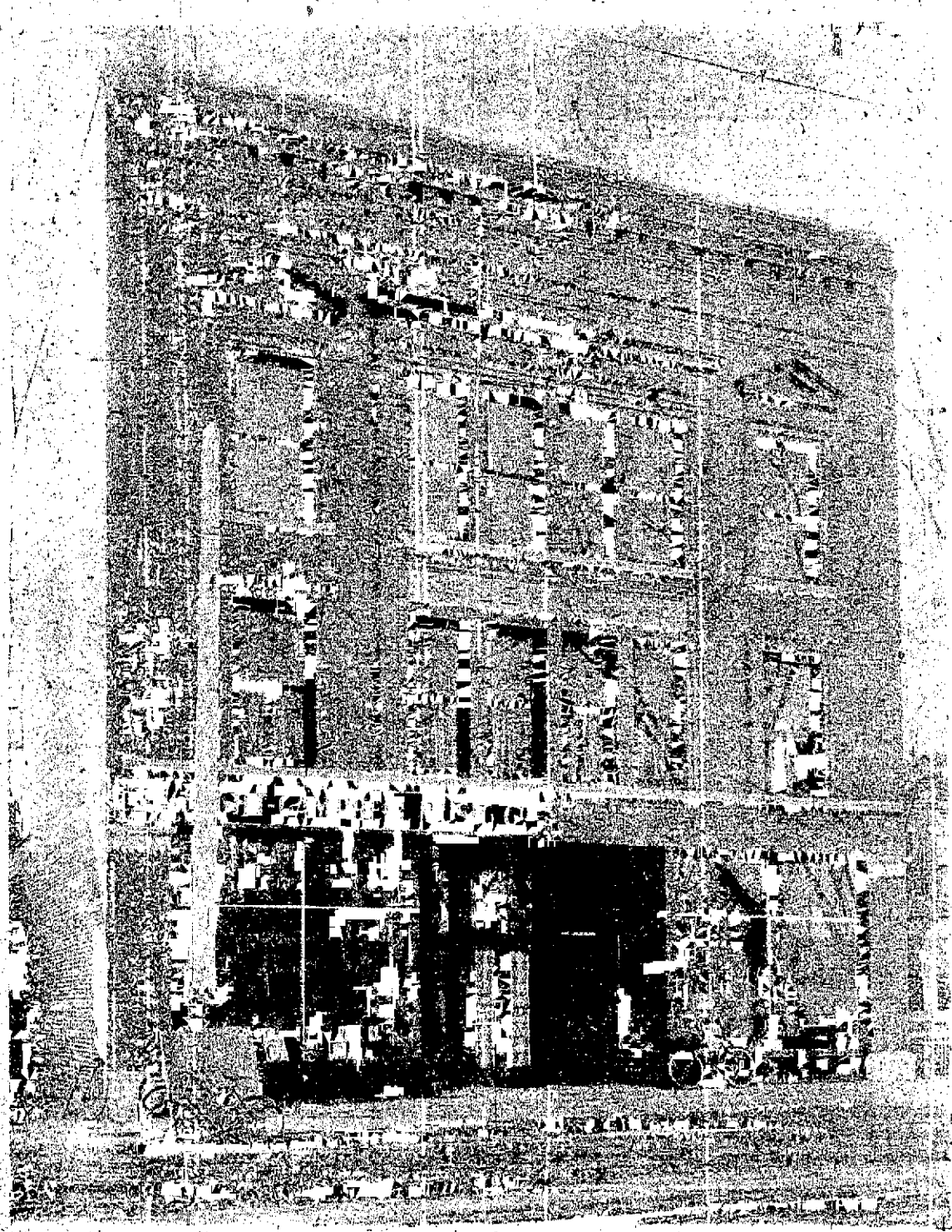
Third, the judicious use of the cold bath or plunge in temperature cases as a fever reducer and as a general tonic. Have you ever had a consumptive apologize when

you are about to make a physical examination for not having bathed for some time? Look at his dead, inactive skin, try a few cold baths and watch the effect upon the temperature and as a tonic. Baths are best given in a sanatorium where skilled nurses can administer them.

Fourth, the last and perhaps the most important factor of all is confinement of mind. The first duty of the physician is to assure the patient that he has a curable disease, but that his cure will depend largely upon himself and his willingness to follow every detail of the sanatorium treatment. In a sanatorium it is possible to keep every one in a cheerful frame of mind. A word to this effect, a smile to that one and sometimes a stern word to another will keep the blues from all. The great trouble is the majority of consumptives while they may seem to look cheerful, under it all they feel it is a hopeless task to go well. But the medical director can so enthrall each and every one that the patient is given many more chances of recovery. The success of any sanatorium depends upon the energy, zeal and enthusiasm of the medical director. Look at such men as Detweiler, Bruchner and Walthers abroad and Trudner in this country. They have made the sanatorium treatment what it is today. So much for the four great factors in brief. Let us follow a little more in detail each one. First, fresh air. This should be at first given in a semi-sitting posture, in temperature cases. As the temperature gets below 100 degrees and near to 99 degrees, the rest plan can be abandoned a little, letting patient exercise and go about a little, but so long as temperature rises each afternoon and evening above 100, the absolute and complete rest should be insisted upon and this, too, in the open air. No matter what the weather is or how cold it may be. Patients can be made comfortable upon a steamer chair with plenty of rugs and shawls. Most consumptive patients will kick at first and will want to have over the grate or stove, but after gentle urging and a fair trial will be more enthusiastic. In fact, patients will try to rival each other in the number of hours spent out each day. This is productive of much good. In Colorado it is absolutely possible to live out every hour in the day, every day in the month and every month in the year. If fresh air is so important then the more of it the better, even sleeping in tents at night, or if that is not possible, in curvaceous protected verandas, or in bed rooms with all windows wide open. I believe the tent life comes nearest to the complete plan and in my opinion the further tent meets every demand. It is octagonal in shape, having a

strong frame of wood and iron and is covered with the best army canvas. The fact that the tent is entirely secure against the wind which can get so far chase upon it. The floor is of matched woods, stained and varnished and there is a vent for two inches wide all around the outside edge which corresponds to the perforations at the base of a lamp chimney. While the ventilator in the top of the tent, covered by a galvanized iron umbrella, which can be raised or lowered from the inside corresponds with the top of a lamp chimney and creates a continual, even draught of fresh air. The tents contain stoves and are furnished just like rooms in a house. Attendants build fires before patients arise in the morning, and before they retire at night. In this way patients can sleep out and not be in a direct draught and the fear of being sick in the night and not being able to call help, is overcome by a system of electric bells which communicate with the nurses' tent and thereafter with the doctor's room. At Nordrach ranch we carried some 25 patients through last winter when the thermometer at times stood 18 degrees below zero. We did not leave a single cold and our temperature charts will show that patients in tents carried less temperature than those who had in the central building. In the eastern states, perhaps the tent plan would not be as satisfactory. The cold, sharp, dry air of Colorado acts like a tonic and I believe that our wind is a tonic as it has a stimulating effect upon the cutaneous surface. After carefully watching our colony through one winter and through the hot weather of this past summer, I am convinced that tubercular patients do better here in winter than in summer. We certainly have found it far harder to keep temperatures down and to put on flesh during the past summer than we did last winter. It is certainly a great mistake for patients to flock south for the winter. In regard to bathing I believe that a patient carrying temperature at 3 p. m. at 8 p. m. above 100 degrees should have a full cold bath of at least 10 minutes at the time of the highest temperature, of course the temperature reduction by the cold bath is not permanent, but it will reduce it for several hours, and the tonic effect is far-reaching. A list of an hour should follow each bath, brisk massage should not follow a bath because it invariably brings up the temperature again. In regard to food, I believe the diet and method used at the Nordrach sanatorium in the Black Forest of Germany, under the very able management of Dr. Walthers, is the very best now to be found anywhere. This small sanatorium which only a capacity of 45 patients is located 25 miles from Strassburg. Here three meals are given in the day, breakfast at 8 a. m., consisting of coffee, bread and butter, and cold meat, such as ham, tongue, sausage, etc., and a half pint of milk, this after a time is reduced to a cold cream according to the patient's season and need for putting on flesh. Dinner at one o'clock consists of two hot courses of meat or fish, and if at about four to six o'clock being served to each patient with plenty of potatoes and green vegetables and such as artichokes butter is the main ingredient. The third course may be a strawberry or raspberry pudding, fruit and ice cream with coffee and a half pint of milk. Supper at seven o'clock consists of one hot meat course as tripe, and one cold as cold beef, toast and a half pint of milk. The two latter meals must be taken under the supervision of the resident physician and servants may not take away plates until everything has been eaten. Roughly speaking the patients eat about double the quantity of food he desires. These meals at bed have the same diet, with, if anything, slightly larger portions and it is found that the absolute rest in bed and of over-feeding are the most potent measures of reducing temperature. Patients get on their couches from 12 to 1, and from 6 to 7 before meals, on that even patients who vary gain in weight, averaging two to three or even four pounds per week for the first few weeks and afterwards by smaller increments. Not only for but from persons is formed, and it is not uncommon for patients to gain one-fourth to one-third of their total weight in this way.

Patients are not infrequently sick during or shortly after a meal. If this happens they come back and finish the meal, finding as a rule no difficulty in retaining the remainder. The rest before meals and the long intervals between are valuable aids to complete assimilation, and dyspepsia is, on the whole, rare. If present, it usually disappears as nutrition improves. Cases of active disease with high fever are treated by rest in bed and over-feeding, and usually by isolation, any exertion such as talking being spared as much as possible. When temperature remains below 39 degrees centigrade in the evening, and below 37 degrees centigrade in the morning, for a week or 10 days the patient is allowed to short walk in the morning, beginning with 30 yards or so, and gradually increasing the distance tentatively. If the temperature tends to rise in the morning to 37 degrees centigrade or above, rest is again resorted to. Patients take their own temperature in rectum four times per day, on waking at 12 o'clock, immediately after a walk at 5:30 p. m., and at bed time. This to my mind is the only work plan at Nordrach in Germany. Patients ought not to know or take their own temperature as it is too depressing. Walking must at first be uniform pace, and at first several rests should be taken so as never to cause the least fatigue. Talking except during rest should be avoided, particularly in going up hill and special cases are sometimes sent to walk by themselves. The first part of the walk is usually an ascent, then a horizontal portion and a descent home. As energy revives the distance is cautiously increased, regard being given to the temperature, and several miles can be done, twirling a club or even golf ball during the morning, but a slow, steady pace must always be observed. The afternoon is usually spent in rest or a short walk and patients go to bed about 8 o'clock. The physician visits each patient three times daily, before each meal, except those who are convalescent. To such patients one visit daily is considered sufficient. Each patient is provided with either a Pelwee or a pocket flask or a St. Mary & Johnson hand expirator to receive sputum and spitting elsewhere is absolutely forbidden. The chest is examined monthly and at the same time sputa is very carefully examined for tubercle bacilli. The results of this treatment are in a majority of cases extraordinary. Dyspepsia disappears, anemia gives place to a healthy color, weight is made to the extent of 20 to 30 pounds, cough and expectoration diminish and physical signs correspondingly decrease, the whole constitution becoming totally reorganized. Finally the bacilli can no longer be found in the expectoration. As a final test some expectoration is injected under the skin of a guinea pig and an interval of three to four weeks is allowed to pass, if no signs of tuberculosis develop in the animal the patient is allowed to return home, often to do moderate work at once which is regarded as the best mode of securing the favorable changes induced in the lungs. So to size the whole treatment up at Nordrach, it consists of, first, an absolutely open-air life for every



NEW LENNOX BLOCK, NORTH TEJON STREET.

variety of case, whether acute or chronic, accompanied by fever or apyrexial, in all weathers and seasons, by night and by day. Second, a regular course from first to last of over-feeding, stuffing would be a more appropriate term, with a rich and varied diet, including much meat, milk, fatty and farinaceous food, given in large quantities at a time with long intervals between meals. Third, a judicious combination of exercise (hill climbing) carefully regulated and carried out so as to always fall short of producing either dyspnea or fatigue in order not to interfere with the processes of repair with a maximum amount of mental and physical rest. Fourth, every patient is under the constant personal supervision of the physician, a vital and distinctive factor in the treatment. I am indebted to Fowler & Goodlee's work upon diseases of the lungs for this description of Nordrach in Germany. The writer goes on still further and says that during a year's residence at Nordrach, he has never known a patient to take cold or chills. Every arrangement tends to force patients to the open air and to overcome their natural timidity of drafts and damp clothes. It is found from experience which has been fully tested, that no amount of exposure to draught or wet or any variation of weather causes the most delicate patient to take cold or any other harm so long as an open-air life is led, easement windows turning almost one side of the bed room, are almost always open, though closed at times in winter to warm the room when it is unoccupied. The windows of the dining hall are actually taken out during a large part of the year. Patients have no sitting rooms and must be out all morning for the daily walk however short.

This kind of life at first uncomfortable becomes in time quite natural, inducing a hardening to cold and heat and renders a return to town life at first quite distasteful. I have given this lengthy description of Nordrach because it is the most successful sanatorium abroad and because I can heartily recommend this method after having tried it thoroughly for the past year at Nordrach ranch, Colorado Springs. With the exception of two details, we do not let patients know their temperatures and at bed time we give each patient another one-half liter of milk plus or with an egg in it to be taken at bed time or during the night if patient desires it. William A. Osler states that digestion and assimilation control the situation. Put flesh on a consumptive and the local condition can be left to itself. Trudeau, in this country, at his Saranac Lake sanatorium, has fully demonstrated the value of the out-door life and over-feeding. There is also an institution at Liberty, N. Y., one at Sharon, Mass., one at Rutland, Mass. The Canadian government has one at Muskoka, Canada. This government has one for the navy at Fort Stanton, N. M. In Germany there are 40 such institutions, in England about 12 and many others are to be found in nearly every other country abroad. So taking it all in all there is a general movement throughout the civilized world to place tubercular patients in closed establishments. For advanced cases should never be admitted to a sanatorium proper to mix with those not so unfortunate. They depress the others. Hospitals should be provided for the far advanced cases, but even here the open-air method should prevail. Perhaps I can do no better than to quote from two standard authorities upon this subject. Knopf, in this country, perhaps stands foremost as an authority upon tuberculosis. In his work upon the prophylaxis and treatment of tuberculosis he says: "Among the methods of curing pulmonary tuberculosis I wish to consider, first, the treatment in sanatoria or as the Germans call it, the hygienic and dietetic treatment in closed establishments because I think it the most important of all. I have convinced myself by actual experience, as an assistant in an important institution of this kind and by visiting in person nearly all the principal sanatoria for consumptives in Europe and the United States, that the tuberculous patient has the best chances of getting well only

when he is under constant medical supervision in a sanatorium. My observations in this direction have been confirmed by comparing the results of treatment in so-called health resorts and in private practice under ordinary conditions with those of the sanatorium treatment." Hilmyer, in his admirable small work upon tuberculosis says: "Contrast the sanatorium for a moment with any other form of open-air treatment at the different resorts and the advantages are perfectly obvious. No ocean steamer, hotel or boarding house can equal the advantages offered by a well-conducted sanatorium, where a resident medical man is in constant supervision and the whole life of the institution is specially regulated to meet the requirements of the consumptive." I might quote many others. It is needless. The whole world is moving along this line and let us all hope that hundreds of such institutions may spring up to educate and care for the consumptive.

Does Irrigation Pay?

The accompanying response to a letter of inquiry from the Denver chamber of commerce will give some idea of the value of irrigation in Colorado. If such results can be produced by the enterprise of an individual concern, how much greater results can be obtained with the aid of the government!

Fort Collins, Colo., Dec. 22, 1902.

R. H. Maynard, Esq., Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Denver, Colo.

Dear Sir:—In response to a request of Mayor P. J. Baker of this city, I write you briefly of the Water Supply & Storage company, an irrigation corporation, doing business in the counties of Larimer and Weld, with head quarters at Fort Collins. This company, with 600 shares of stock, owns and operates the Larimer County ditch, which has its headgate seven miles northwest of Fort Collins, where it diverts its supply of water from the Cache la Poudre river, carrying and distributing the same to its stockholders for the irrigation of crops. The ditch is 71 miles in length, and extends in an easterly direction, through the counties of Larimer and Weld, with terminus at the Denver Pacific railroad and seven miles north of the town of Eaton. The company also owns and operates the Larimer and Grand River ditches, and Chambers Lake reservoir, in the mountains, 50 miles west of Fort Collins, the waters from same being carried through the Cache la Poudre river into the Larimer County ditch. In addition to this supply, the company owns and operates a reservoir system, along the line of its ditch, and located about four miles north of this city, with a total storage capacity of 800 million cubic feet of water. This is a mutual company, the stock being owned, and the water used, by about 175 stockholders, who own and operate their farms lying under the Larimer County ditch in said counties, comprising in the aggregate about thirty-five thousand acres of the finest farming land in northern Colorado.

Eight years ago the stock in this company was selling at \$500 per share, and at this time it is selling at \$2250 per share, an advance of \$1,750. This advance in the value has come mainly from and on account of the construction of the mountain ditches and reservoirs, and the perfection and enlargement of the plains system of reservoirs, with

its exchange of water with the river, and with other ditches in this district. Previous to the time when this additional supply of water was acquired, almost every farm under our canal was poorly supplied with buildings and mortgaged for all it would stand. Now, the same places are supplied with fine homes, and large, commodious barns and sheds for the farmers' stock, and a mortgage is almost unheard of and a thing of the past.

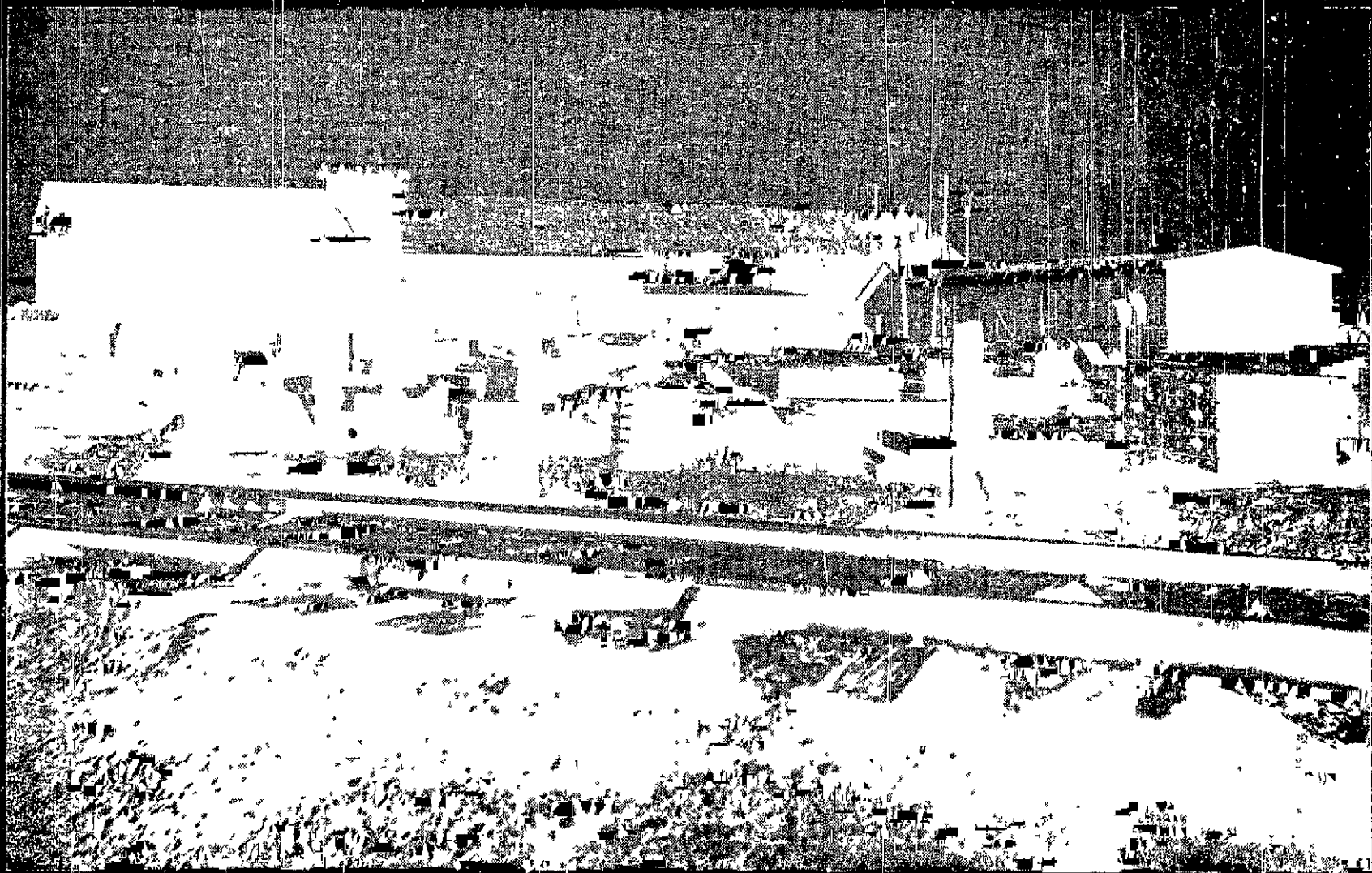
The water supply is abundant, both for early and late crops, and it is a common occurrence for our farmers, especially those who cultivate potatoes and beets, to clean up, net, from a quarter section of land, \$4,000 to \$5,000 in one year. I personally know of several instances where farmers have taken enough from one year's crop to pay the purchase price on their farms. There is a large acreage of alfalfa crop grown under the canal of the company, yielding thousands of tons of hay. The potato farms are as fine as can be found anywhere, the yield each year averaging about 150 sacks per acre. A large acreage of sugar beets was grown for the first time, this year, and the crop delivered at the new sugar factory at Eaton, which was erected in the spring of 1902. A much larger acreage will be grown next year, as a good many farmers under the canal, lying adjacent to Fort Collins, have entered into contracts to furnish beets for the new 1,200-ton factory which will be erected this coming summer, at this place, construction of same being already under way.

Farm land under our canal, which sold eight years ago at from \$20 to \$30 per acre, is now readily bringing from \$60 to \$100 per acre. Good schools are established at convenient distances, for the education of the children of the farmers living along the line of the canal, and farming thereunder. All our people are prosperous and happy, and the future never appeared brighter than at present.

Respectfully yours, A. A. Edwards,
President and Manager, The Water Supply & Storage Company.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE DENVER, COLO., POSTOFFICE FOR THE YEAR 1902.

RECEIPTS	
From sale of stamps, etc., for year	\$1,274,000.00
First quarter	\$318,500.00
Second quarter	\$318,500.00
Third quarter	\$318,500.00
Fourth quarter	\$318,500.00
Deposits from Postmasters on local accounts	\$4,396.63
Total	\$1,278,396.63
DISBURSEMENTS	
P. M. Salary and Clerk (Post Office)	\$274,000.00
Free Delivery Service	\$1,341.61
Rural Delivery Service in the city	\$2,388.51
Railway Mail Service	\$648.28
Special Delivery Service	\$1,430.56
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$432.72
Deposited with Asst. Treas. U. S.	\$384,878.80
Received from sales of stamps and box rents	
for year 1902	\$588,240.45
Received from sales of stamps and box rents	
for year 1901	\$24,649.61
Increase (12 per cent.)	\$68,796.85



OFFICE AND WORKS OF THE HASSELL IRON WORKS CO.
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.
CORNER SIERRA MADRE STREET AND MORENO AVE., COLORADO SPRINGS.

NEWSPAPER ARCHIVE

A MODERN AND COMPLETELY EQUIPPED ELECTRIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

Was the
Work of Mr.
W. S. Stratton

F. WINFIELD SCOTT STRATTON had done a job, any manner, it will be conducted in the same manner as Mr. Stratton himself would have it conducted. He has given it the splendid street railway system it now possesses, he would yet have a monument to his memory which will perpetuate it and keep it fresh in the minds of people who live and are to live here as long as the peak itself sheds a shadow over the city. Among the many achievements of the late millionaire with the money he wrung from the earth at Cripple Creek, so far as Colorado Springs is concerned, the street railway system is greatest of all. The splendid building constructed here by Mr. Stratton might have come to the city through the medium of others, all the other things he did to make a great city here might have been accomplished by others in the course of time, but it is very doubtful if the present generation at any rate would have seen the installation of the magnificent street transportation facilities which are represented by the Colorado Springs and Interurban company, but for Mr. Stratton. It was one of his "hobbies" if such it may be termed, for the want of a better word; the pride of his heart, and he lived to see his ambition of giving Colorado Springs one of the best street car systems in the west gratified.

As it stands today the system represents an enormous expenditure of money. While it will in the course of a few years have doubled the present value as an investment it has not begun to pay for itself. Mr. Stratton never for a moment considered that phase of the matter but went on spending his thousands in improvements to the system, confident in the future of Colorado Springs and taking a veritable delight in providing it even in its present hobbled state with a street railway plant that would be a credit to a city of several times the size. No city in Colorado, not even excepting Denver, has a street railway system which can compare in any particular with the one here. In its equipment and in its service the Colorado Springs and Interurban takes first rank in this state.

The company is the combination of the Colorado Springs Rapid Transit company, and the Colorado Springs and Suburban companies which formerly owned the system. The present name was adopted only a few months ago and the company will eventually develop into a concern of much greater scope than it now is. If plans which have been contemplated for a long time are carried out, as they are certain to be eventually, Colorado Springs and Pueblo and numerous other towns in this section of the state will be connected by an electric road. However, that project is at present merely one of the probabilities of the future.

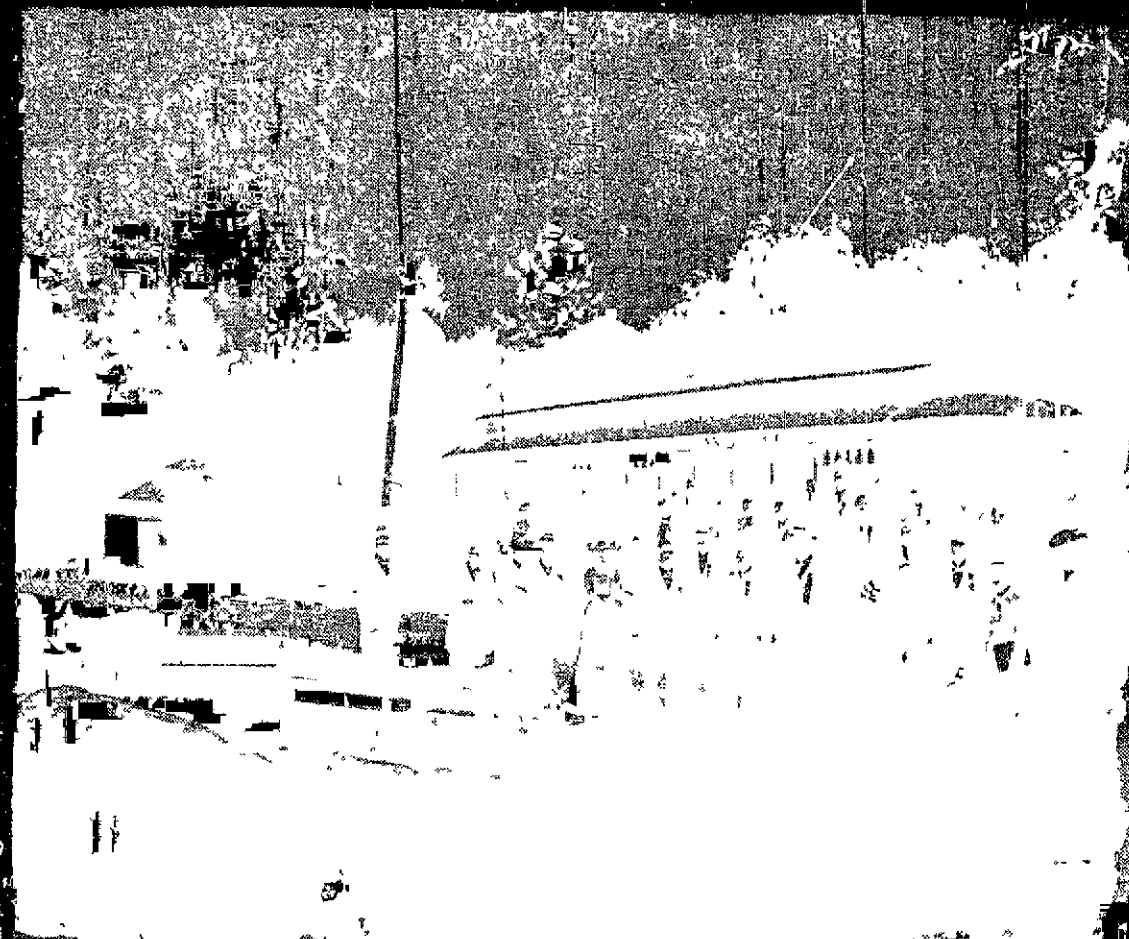
The present officers of the Colorado Springs and Interurban railway company are A. G. Sharp, president; Dr. D. H. Rice, vice president; William Lloyd, secretary and treasurer. The directors of the company are Henry McAllister, Jr., J. W. McBane, A. G. Sharp, D. H. Rice and William Lloyd. All these men were personal and intimate friends of Mr. Stratton during his life time. With the exception of Mr. McBane all are now interested in the administration of his estate. They are familiar with the many plans he had in mind for the constant betterment of the system to correspond with the growing demands and certain it is that in their hands the Colorado Springs and Interurban will not retrograde in

any manner, it will be conducted in the same manner as Mr. Stratton himself would have it conducted.

For the success of the service of the system, and for much of the success of the management of the company, credit is due D. L. MacAfee, who is the superintendent and general manager. There is no detail in the conduct of the system which escapes Mr. MacAfee, and he is thoroughly in touch with every point in the

before has been in vogue in Colorado Springs though used elsewhere, and this move has proven very popular with the public.

The company now has 37 miles of track, and it is no easy matter to look after such an extensive system of trackage and keep it provided with a good regular service. There has been considerable new trackage put down during the past year including the Institute



STATE EDITORIAL AND ARKANSAS VALLEY PRESS ASSOCIATION AT CHEYENNE PARK, 1902.

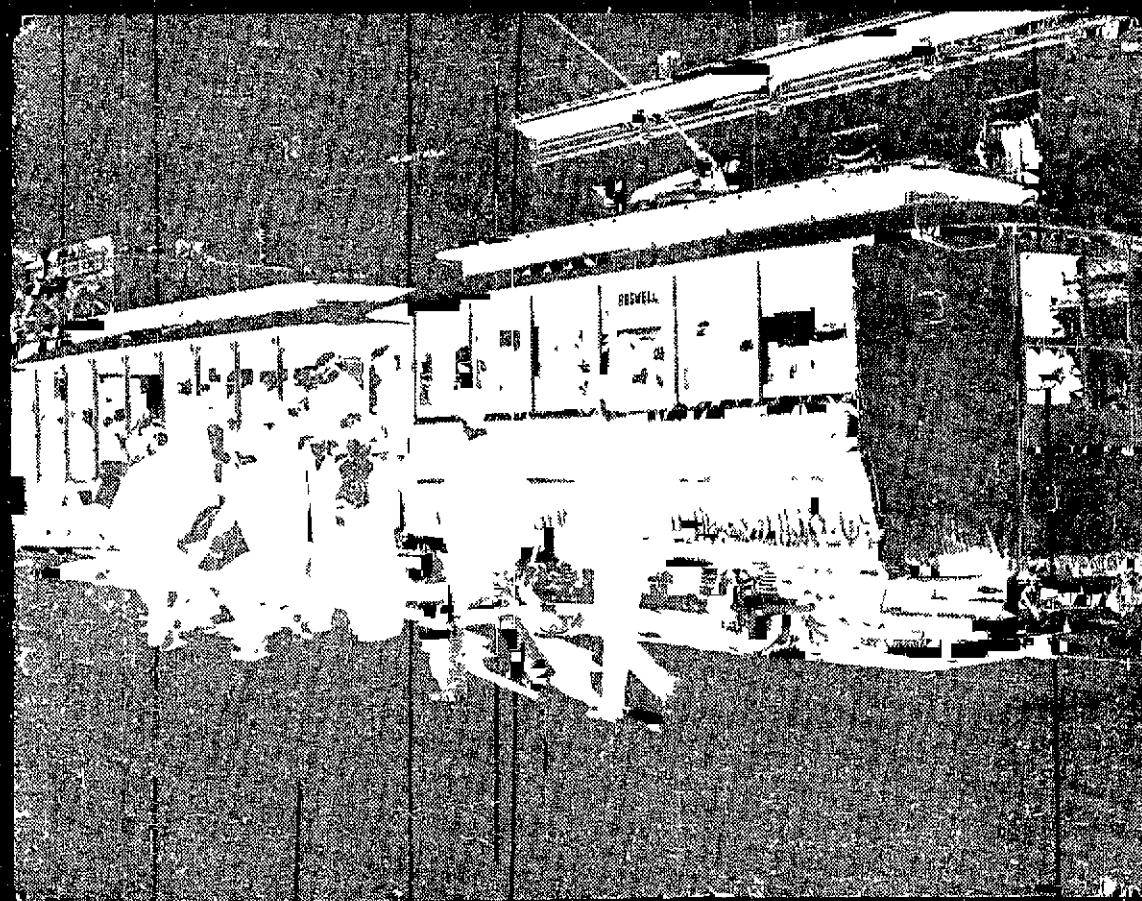
actual operation of the line at all times. It has been his constant endeavor in the management of the road to give the public the very best service possible, and in this he has succeeded beyond all expectation, certainly beyond the most sanguine expectations of the patrons of the road. One of the most important steps taken during the past year by the company was the inauguration on October 1, of the transfer system which never

street line and it is quite likely that much more will be laid during 1903. Practically the street car system as it now stands was just completed in 1902. When Mr. Stratton purchased the system a few years ago there was an enormous amount of work done in the way of improvement to bring the system to its present state and this work has been accomplished considering the substantial nature of it all, with a rapidity little short of the marvelous. During that time Mr. Stratton probably worked harder than did any of his men to hasten the task.

In the fall of 1901, or in October to be exact, work on the power house on West Rio Grande was begun and the building was completed and a part of the machinery was running in April or about six months. The power house commenced operation without a hitch and there has not been a single accident during the whole course of construction and operation of the plant. Mr. Stratton gave the work his personal supervision. The car barns and shops of the company are located on South Tejon street, and they are models of the kind. The equipment is the most costly and extensive which money could buy and the same may be said of the equipment of the street railway in the form of cars. The big combination cars which run between Colorado Springs and Manitou have no superiors anywhere in the country. They can be used as open cars in the summer and as closed cars in the winter. There is as much difference between them, both in appearance and in manner of operation, and the little cars generally used in small cities throughout the country, as there is between a Pullman and an old fashioned tourist car. Mounted on huge double tracks the cars run as smoothly as a railway train on a rock ballasted road bed and riding in them is a pleasure.

A visit to the portion of the plant located on South Tejon is full of interest. Here the ambition of the dead millionaire in perfecting the plant had full sway and the result has been shops that cannot be equaled anywhere in the west. The big two story car barn which fronts on Tejon is also a marvel in the way of facilities. It is flanked on the south by other car barns so that nearly all the rolling stock of the company can be housed at the same time. Material is on the ground for another car barn on the north of the main building upon which construction has been delayed. When this is built the company will occupy the entire block. The upper portion of the main building is used for office purposes and as quarters for the men.

In the rear of the block and north of the main building are located the various shops. The first building, which is of brick and steel, one story in height and built



GIVING THE CLOSED CAR THE GO-BY IN MIDWINTER.

like a battleship, contains the carpenter shop and the paint shop. The carpenter shop occupies the east front part of the building, and is 60x70 feet. The building has solid brick walls, a high arched ceiling supported by mammoth steel pillars, the roof split from stem to stern by an enormous skylight, which makes the interior of the building as well lighted and as well ventilated as the open air. Indeed the attention which has been paid in the construction of the different buildings to light and ventilation is manifest and this was one of Mr. Stratton's ideas. The carpenter and paint shops and also the machine shops are floored with concrete. The machinery in the carpenter shop is all modern, and at first sight one is apt to wonder where the power comes from. This is due to the fact that all the shafting which operates the machines has been placed under the floor. A wood planer and a hand saw constitute the chief features of the equipment of the carpenter shop.

A rather remarkable feat, which is being accomplished by the carpenters at the present time is the remodeling of the two old cars into one new car of the most modern pattern. This is being done by splicing one of the old short closed cars and an old trailer together. When it is turned out of the shops the ordinary observer will not be able to tell it from one of the new long cars. In this work the carpenters are also introducing a decided innovation by paneling the car with steel. The other cars are paneled on the sides with wood, but the new method will make them much stronger. With new trucks this converted car will run as smoothly as any of the others on the line. The company has quite a number of the old style cars on hand which will all be converted in the manner described.

The paint shop is about 120 feet long, and just now is filled with a large number of spick and span open cars which have recently come from the hands of the painters. They look brand new in every particular. Around the walls of the paint shop are big coils of pipes which heat the building, maintaining an even temperature of about 70 degrees to hasten the drying process.

The machine shops, which are to the south of the carpenter and paint shops are perhaps more interesting. Here is the costly equipment which enables the company to take care of every detail of repair work as well as to turn out new material for immediate use. The shops have a number of motors so that the machinery can never be disabled at any time, unless, as is decidedly unlikely, all the motors should break at the same moment. There is an air compressor of 50 horse power which furnishes the power to the cross shafting; then there is a 12-horse power motor, and still another 15-horse power motor. The complete equipment of the shop is as follows: axle lathe, wheel boring machine, one hydraulic wheel press, one pump and shears, emery wheel, saw sharpening machine, one twist drill grinder, one water emery wheel, one pole sawing machine, one small plane, one large shaper, one drill press, one radial drill, bolt and nut machine, two lathes, one wheel grinding machine and a grindstone. There are also three blacksmith forges.

John H. Eastwood is now and has been for a number of years master mechanic for the company and directly in charge of the shops. He has seen them grow from a little one-horse brick building which is still standing alongside the new shops into their present quarters and he has been directly associated with them at all times. Much of the present splendid equipment of the shops is due largely to his ingenuity and to a thorough knowledge of what was needed. Among other things he devised a babbitt metal furnace, a clever contrivance for putting the babbitt metal into the car boxes, and incidentally a labor and expense saving device. The furnace will hold about 600 pounds of metal. It is necessary to change the metal in the boxes about twice a year.

The machine shop occupies a room about 120 feet long extending to the store room which is located in one corner. Here an enormous amount of new and extra material of all kinds is kept. While all the buildings are practically fire proof this room is absolutely immune from danger in that direction. Back of the machine shop is a room used for testing air valves, and which is also the armature room. The equipment here is very complete in every respect. The motors are cleaned by the use of compressed air in this room and here is also where the armatures are wound.

The oiling system used in the machine shops is rather unique. The oil goes through the machines to a filter built in the basement and is then pumped back to a tank in the roof and used over again by a gravity system. Mr. Stratton personally directed practically the entire equipment of the shops. Another feature which might be mentioned is the elaborate lavatory in the end of the machine shop which has been provided for the employees.

The axles used in the equipment of the cars are made right in the shop and the wheels of the cars, of chilled steel, come from St. Louis. Master Mechanic Eastwood has devised a machine which smooths off the flanges

of the wheels in order to make them run easier. The old power house of the company which stands on the south side of the block in the rear of the car barns is now used for heating purposes, the boilers which supply the steam for the other buildings being located there. It takes about five tons of coal per day for the heating alone.

The car barns are immense affairs as viewed on the interior, with lofty roofs, steel arched, and have every facility in the way of equipment. Compressed air hoists, which slide on the steel rafters of the buildings are used in handling the cars in case repairs are needed. Despite their great size the car barns are very comfortably heated. The Tejon street fronts are equipped with corrugated steel doors which wind upward like the curtain of a stage.

The rolling stock equipment of the company is very heavy. It has 15 Naragansett cars which will seat about 84 passengers each. Then there are 15 of the large combination open and closed cars besides the other and smaller cars. The 30 cars mentioned were laid down here by Mr. Stratton at a cost of \$160,000. Then there are the electric street sprinkling cars which have excited great comment from visitors to the city and have stamped Colorado Springs as metropolitan. There is nothing like these cars elsewhere in the west, even in the largest cities.

The repair equipment for use on the line is splendid

During the year, the service of the street railway was extended by the opening of the Wahsatch street, Prospect lake and new canon line; the double tracking and rebuilding of the Manitou line and, as stated above, the opening of the Institute street line. One year ago one car line went east, now there are four lines from the Mining exchange.

The coming year will doubtless see numerous other improvements in the system throughout the city, wherever they are needed. The railway and its splendid service has proven one of the very best advertisements of Colorado Springs which the city ever had. It has done much to send thousands of tourist visitors to the city away with pleasant remembrances and glowing accounts to their friends. The Manitou service during the past summer could not have been excelled, and to the tourists who come to this city, Colorado City and Manitou are not deemed separate towns with the jazy method of reaching them so close at hand.

Winfield Scott Stratton.

ONE OF the most important events of the year 1902, and one most deeply regretted in this city, was the death of Mr. W. S. Stratton, which occurred on September 14.

Mr. Stratton had made his home in Colorado Springs both before and after the acquisition of his immense



WINFIELD SCOTT STRATTON.

and is largely due to the ingenuity of the master mechanic, Mr. Eastwood. There is a car built right in the shops which takes the place of a wrecking train on a steam railroad. It has numerous facilities and could make hasty and immediate repairs to the worst kind of an accident to the line. It is equipped with a snow plow and Mr. Eastwood arranged this plow in such a manner that it can be raised from the trucks by compressed air instead of by hand as formerly. Another car, also built in the shops, is used for making repairs to the line. There are flat cars used for the transportation of material. The first mentioned repair car is a very powerful agency, being equipped with four horse power motors, capable of pulling almost any weight likely to ever be encountered by it in the performance of its duty.

One of the great difficulties in operating the Colorado Springs and Interurban railway in a metropolitan manner is encountered in the great difference which exists between the travel handled in the summer and that handled in the winter. This difference is of course tremendous. For instance, on Tejon street in summer the company can run large cars through to Stratton park, but in winter these cars can be run only to Las Animas street alternately with the small cars to the park and the Broadmoor casino. This gives a 7½ minute service on Tejon street and a 15 minute service to Ivywild, with a half hour service to Stratton park and the casino.

fortune, and in the latter years of his life he had shown such a broadminded liberality to this city and such a profound generosity in promoting its welfare, that his death at a comparatively early age was universally regarded as nothing less than a public calamity.

Probably no other person in the history of this city has been so deeply mourned by so many persons as was Mr. Stratton, who in addition to numerous plans of great public beneficence was a never-failing source of untold and often times unknown charities.

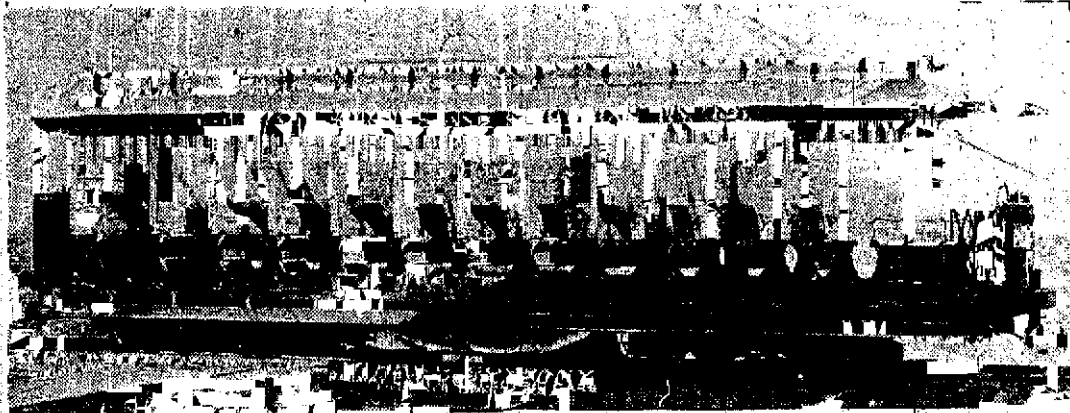
Mr. Stratton's wealth was gained and his reputation as a shrewd and successful business man secured by the great Independence mine at Cripple Creek, and after the sale of this property to an English syndicate he invested much money in the acquisition of a large tract of mineral-bearing ground on Bull hill, which he believed was destined to become the greatest gold-producing property in the world. Under his successful management this property seemed in a fair way to realize his expectation, when his death transferred the task of finishing his plans to others.

Mr. Stratton's chief gift to the city of Colorado Springs was the street railway system, which he took at a time when it was the object of almost universal condemnation and transformed it into a modern, well equipped and well-operated electric railway well fitted to meet the needs of the people of this city.

Mr. Stratton also built the new Mining Exchange building, which is much the finest and best building in this city. He also built the present Postoffice building, and shortly before his death he had offered to the United States government at a low price, a tract of land owned by him at the corner of Pike's Peak and Nevada avenues, for the site of the new federal building to be erected by the United States. This offer has been accepted and construction of the new building will be begun soon.

In his will Mr. Stratton left the greater part of his property to found the Myron Stratton Home (named in honor of his father), as a home for poor and sick people. The wisdom and propriety of this bequest was immediately assailed furiously by those who either did not understand the purposes that might be served by such an institution, or those who had some selfish aim to serve in discrediting the project.

A contest of the will was started by Mr. I. H. Stratton, son of the deceased, which is still pending in the courts at the time of this writing, and out of this contest there grew one of the most sensational cases ever recorded in the courts of this county.



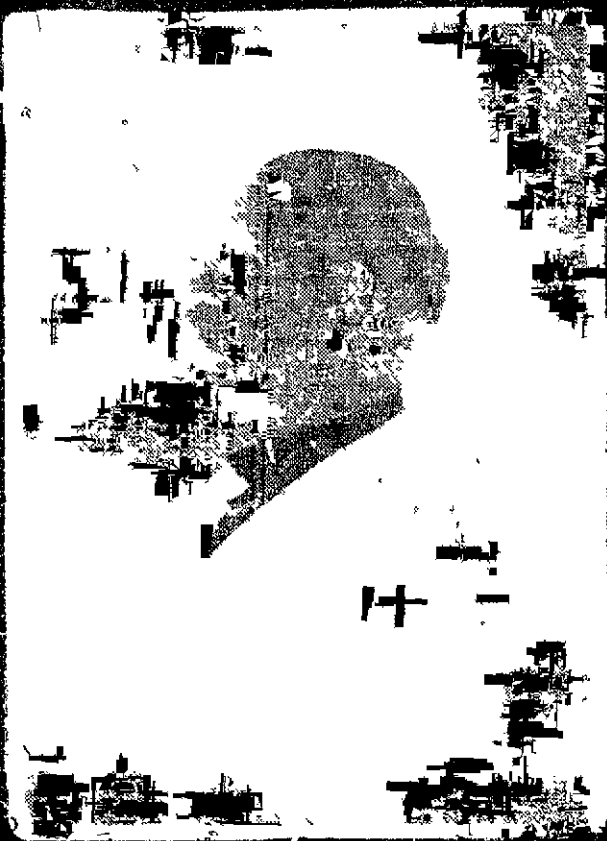
OPEN STREET CAR.

Polly Pry Whites of the Growth of
the Lewis Store, With Comment on
the Man Who Made His Own Way
to Become Its Head and the Son
Who Developed the Great Dry
Goods House of Today.

F T LEWIS, Secretary



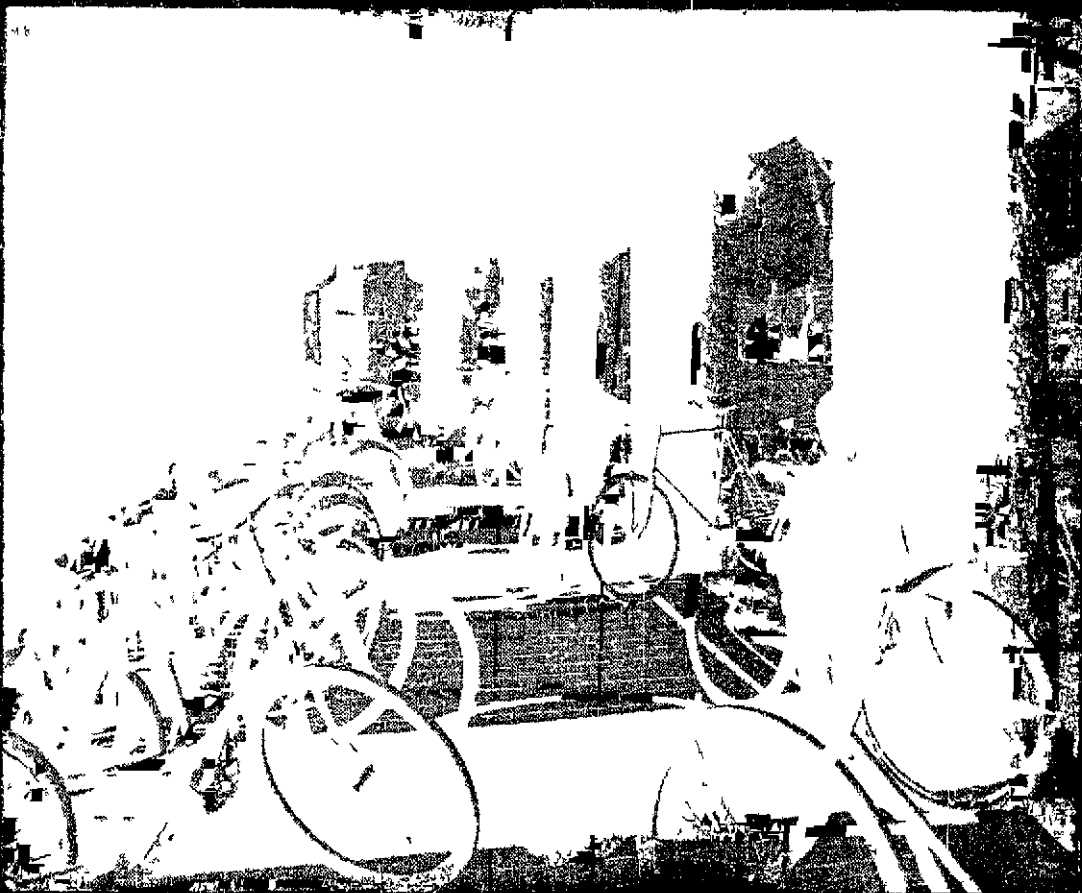
house stands in
front of houses of
POLY PRY



REV. JAMES B. GREGG, D. D.



FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.



A CHURCH PORCH IN MIDWINTER.
From Photograph taken in December.



REV. C. E. WILCOX.

The Gift of the West.

The west gave to the world such types as the farmer Thomas Jefferson, with his Declaration of Independence, his statute for religious toleration, and his purchase of Louisiana. She gave us Andrew Jackson, that fierce Tennessee spirit who broke down the traditions of conservative rule, swept away the privileges and privileges of officialdom, and, like a Gothic leader, opened the temple of the nation to the populace. She gave us Abraham Lincoln, whose gaunt frontier form and gnarled, massive hand told of the conflict with the forest, whose grasp on the axe handle of the pioneer was no firmer than his grasp of the helm of the ship of state as it braved the seas of civil war. She gave us the tragedy of the pioneer farmer as he marched daringly on to the conquest of the arid lands, and met his first defeat by forces too strong to be dealt with under the old conditions. She has furnished to this new democracy her stores of mineral wealth, that dwarf those of the old world, and her provinces that in themselves are vaster and more productive than most of the nations of Europe. Out of her bounty has come a nation whose industrial competition alarms the old world, and whose masters or her resources wield wealth and power vaster than the wealth and power of kings. —(Fredrick J. Turner in the January Atlantic.



EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING.

Durkee Block.

COLORADO SPRINGS,

A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FOUNDING AND BUILDING OF THE COUNTY SEAT OF EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO

Prepared for the City Council by H. S. Rogers, and Signed by W. H. McIntyre, Chairman Committee on Public Grounds and Buildings, to be Placed in the Corner Stone of the City Hall, Laid August 16th, 1902.

THE TIME allotted the writer in which to prepare this historical sketch of the city of Colorado Springs is very brief. He has had but a few days in which to make the necessary research, not to mention the necessary labor in preparing the manuscript. He approaches the task with many misgivings as to his ability to do it successfully, and somewhat with a feeling of awe. In all probability this city hall building will stand for 50 years or more, and the men who remove the contents of this book may not be born for 20 years yet, after most of the present generation have passed to the silent halls of death. It will be his effort to briefly, but accurately, place before the men of the future the chief historical facts relating to the foundation and upbuilding of the municipality during the first 31 years of its existence.

That the conditions may be thoroughly understood, let it be stated that Colorado Springs in 1902 is a city of about 30,000 people, the land platted two miles north and south and about the same east and west. Colorado Springs, Colorado City and Manitou are three corporations, but in effect, are one city, as they are built solidly together. It is impossible for one not informed to tell where one city begins and the other leaves off. In time

people who labor by the day are neat and well kept. This is a fact frequently commented on by strangers from the over-crowded cities further east.

Early History of the Region.

I shall now very briefly sketch the conditions that led up to the founding of the city. This portion of the state of Colorado came into the possession of the United States by what is known as the Louisiana purchase, in 1803. It was purchased from Napoleon Bonaparte, emperor of France. The price paid for what is now a great empire itself, was about twelve million of dollars. Three years later the government sent out an exploring party to investigate its new possessions, and Major Zebulon Pike and his men were the first of the Caucasian race to visit this region. For 50 years the region lay undeveloped, occasionally visited by some adventurer or trapper.

So far as is known the first white man to make his home in this region was a trapper named James Hayes, after whom the section called "Jimnie Camp," about 25 miles east of the city, is named. The tradition is that he was killed by Mexicans, and the Indians in turn killed them out of revenge. In the year 1858 a native of Georgia, named Green Russell, came to the Rocky mountains with

O'Donnell planned a town. It only appeared on paper, and the people who camped on the land moved over to the larger place. Colorado City became quite a large town. Pioneers with whom the writer has talked vary in their estimates of the population, some claiming that there were as many as three thousand. There were about three hundred houses, and it had a newspaper published by Benjamin F. Crowell, a young bookbinder who had come out from Boston.

At this time the region was a part of the state of Kansas, and being hundreds of miles from the seat of government the settlers formed a government of their own. They organized the El Paso Claim club. It had a president, a secretary and recorder and was empowered to settle claims to land and even to empanel a jury to settle disputes. For a year or more the settlers in the Rocky mountains lived under what they called the government of the Territory of Jefferson, but there is some question whether it was a legal government. In 1861 the United States congress created Colorado territory, and President Lincoln sent out William Gilpin of Missouri, as the first governor. The county of El Paso was then formed. The governor named M. S. Beach, Henry S. Clark and A. Sprague to name county commissioners and



VIEW ON CASCADE AVENUE.

they may be under one government. It is a matter that is much discussed at the present, especially as regards Colorado Springs and Colorado City. On the north is a small settlement known as Roswell, and in the last three years a considerable settlement has grown up about the coal mines that have been opened up near the bluffs. On the south is a well settled tract known as Ivywild. All of these are unincorporated. They are contiguous to Colorado Springs and undoubtedly will in a few years be incorporated with the city. The citizens of Colorado Springs enjoy every luxury of present-day civilization. A majority of the houses are costly and well furnished. They are mostly built of wood, in a variety of architecture, as will be shown by the views that go into this receptacle. The business section of the city is confined between Platte avenue on the north and Costilla street on the south; from Cascade avenue on the west to Nevada avenue on the east. A strip of business houses extends west of Cascade avenue on Huertano street for three blocks, broken by a viaduct crossing the railroad tracks and a bridge over the Fountain creek. The business houses are of brick, stone and iron construction, and many of them large and imposing. The public buildings, such as school houses, churches, state and county structures, are large, complete and many of them very costly for their day.

The streets of Colorado Springs are beautifully shaded and the lawns handsomely kept. Even the homes of the

a party in search of gold. They were more or less successful and the news of their discoveries filled the region east. White settlement at that time had not extended far west of the Missouri river. Following the news of the gold discoveries began an emigration to Pike's Peak, because the entire mountain region was thus commonly spoken of in that day. "Pike's Peak or Bust" was the watchword. It is said that in the three years the excitement lasted that a hundred thousand persons came to the mountains.

Between the Rocky mountains and the Missouri river lay a waste of desert land, inhabited by the buffalo, the coyote, the rattlesnake and the much more dangerous Indians. The most natural route was following the Arkansas river, and after leaving that river to go north where Russell had made his discoveries, the best camping place was right in this section. Naturally the search for gold was carried on right at the Peak itself. A party that came down from the north on November 1, 1859, located 1,230 acres of land for the purpose of a townsite. They named it Colorado City. The names of the pioneers who laid off this town were S. W. Waggoner, L. J. Winchester, R. E. Whitsitt, M. S. Beach, W. P. McClure, Lewis Tappan, T. H. Warren and E. P. Stout.

It is related that the natural advantages of the plateau on which Colorado Springs is located had appealed to the very earliest pioneers, and one of them named

otherwise prepare for organization. On November 16, 1861, this commission appointed B. F. Crowell, A. B. Sprague and John Berg as the new county commissioners and George A. Bute, county clerk.

It had been agreed that Colorado City, being a central point, should be the capital of the new territory, and on July 7, 1861, the first territorial legislature organized there. On the 11th, the members voted to adjourn to Denver, where the capital has ever since been located. At the present writing there is no trace of the building in which this session of the legislature was held.

The Pike's Peak gold hunters failed to find gold in paying quantities, although it was there, and gradually the population dwindled. The valleys were located as homesteads and many of the pioneers took to sheep raising. For 20 years after, El Paso county was known as the largest raiser of sheep in the territory and state. Later it was also noted for its cattle. The fencing of the ranges has at the present time reduced those industries until they are very small. There were not many notable events in the following 11 years after the organization of the county. In 1864 occurred the massacre of four hundred Indians by Col. Chivington's men at Sand Creek. Some of the young men of El Paso county took part in that. In the same year a great flood occurred in Cheyenne creek, and a number of people were drowned.

During these years the site of Colorado Springs re-

mained government land, and was used as a sheep pasture. In the summer of 1868 a band of Cheyenne Indians descended upon the people and committed a number of murders. Charles Everhart, a youth of 19, was shot and killed. He tried to escape on his horse, but was killed at about the point where Cascade avenue and St. Vrain street now join. Two young boys, named Robbins, were playing in the sands of Fountain creek at the foot of Mt. Washington. Both were killed. An old sheep herder, named Baldwin, a character in his way, known as "the Judge," was caught and shot. He fought his assailants off with his boot. He recovered from his wounds and lived several years after that. All of the victims were scalped, excepting Baldwin, who had been scalped by hostiles in South America years before.

The Indians caught Baldwin at about the point where Cascade avenue intersects Costilla street.

During the war of the rebellion the residents of El Paso county remained loyal to the north. The population was about equally divided between men from north and south of Mason and Dixon line. Some of the citizens joined the First Colorado Regiment which was organized in Denver, and saw service in New Mexico territory. It is claimed by these veterans that their work saved the Pacific coast region from falling into the hands of the confederacy.

Of the original pioneers, only a few became prominent in later times in the history of Colorado Springs. Anthony Bott is still living, a wealthy citizen of Colorado City. His wealth is the result of securing land at an early date. He came out with the second Green Russell expedition. A. Z. Sheldon and Robert Flaky are both

A month later General Palmer again made the trip, and the plan for the railroad became fixed in his mind. Again a month later, he came, accompanied by Colonel Greenwood the chief engineer, and Dr. Wm. A. Bell, an Englishman. The last named is still a resident of this county, and his name is inseparably connected with that of General Palmer in all the great work that has been accomplished.

General Palmer states that in the winter of '69-'70 he received a letter from Colonel W. F. Colton, who had been on his staff during the war, and later connected with the surveys for a Pacific railroad across the mountains, in which was enclosed a sketch of a survey by government lines of a tract of 320 acres of land that would be suitable for a townsite if the proposed railroad was built. That land covers the present site of this city. He had noted the place when here in 1868. General Palmer at once telegraphed to Governor Hunt, then in Washington, to secure the land. He was amazed soon after to learn that the governor had exceeded his instructions by purchasing 6,000 acres.

The general was compelled to telegraph to friends in the east for money to make the purchase. Later, he purchased what was known as the "Boston Tract," and also the land surrounding the mineral springs at Manitou. In all, the new town company soon had 10,000 acres.

In October, 1869, General Palmer was here with a party of eastern men that included N. C. Meeker, the agricultural editor of the New York Tribune, who had formed a plan to start a colony in Colorado, and Cyrus Field, the man who laid the first submarine cable. Mr. Meeker examined the Colorado Springs site, but rejected it because he did

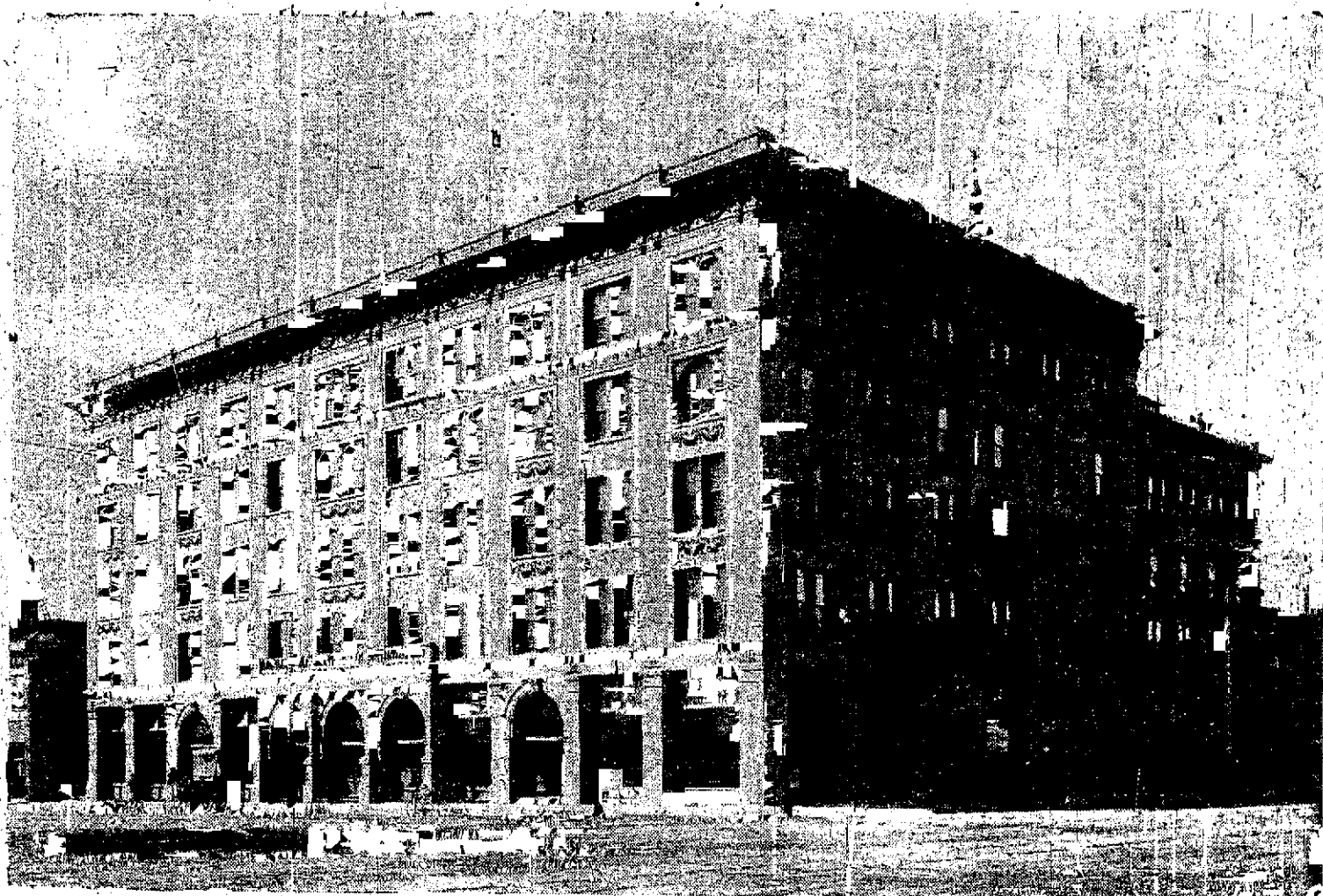
Revolution celebrated July 4 by marking the spot with a suitable tablet. It may be of interest to know that General Palmer bought the corner two years ago and paid \$100,000 for it.

General Robert Cameron, who had been prominent for two years with N. C. Meeker in establishing the Greeley colony, was engaged to manage the new town company, and came shortly after with some 40 or 50 persons, who proposed casting their fortunes with the new enterprise. The stream that comes down from the mountains and joins the Monument creek at Colorado Springs bears a French name—Fontaine-qui-Bouille—the Boiling Fountain. The new colony was generally known for some years after as the "Fountain Colony."

The National Land and Improvement company succeeded the Mountain Base Investment company, owning the stock of the Colorado Springs company and other similar companies that were organized. The names of the immortals who first officered the Colorado Springs company are: Wm. J. Palmer, president; Robert A. Cameron, vice president; Wm. E. Lamm, secretary; Wm. A. Mellon, treasurer; Maurice Kingsley, assistant treasurer; E. S. Nettleton, chief engineer. The trustees were: Wm. J. Palmer, Dr. Robert H. Lambory, Josiah C. Hoff, Robert A. Cameron, W. H. Greenwood and Wm. P. Mellon.

A circular issued by the company to advertise the new enterprise will be of interest. It should be noted that two townsites were laid out, that at Manitou surrounding the springs, and that at Colorado Springs. This circular read:

By arrangement with the Colorado Springs company,



Old City Hall.

MINING EXCHANGE BUILDING.

Postoffice Building.

Large land owners, still occupying their original homesteads. M. S. Beasly is still living, and makes his home part of the year in Colorado Springs. Benjamin F. Crowell was the county treasurer for 15 years, and was always prominent in municipal affairs. J. C. Woodbury was one of the county commissioners for 24 years. David McShane was a county commissioner for three terms. Milton Irving was the mayor of Colorado Springs for two terms. Irving, Frank and Edgar Howbert were the sons of the first missionary minister in this section. They have filled various public offices, and have been prominent in municipal life. Matt France was a county commissioner for many years, and mayor of the city.

A New Era.

The census of 1870 shows that Colorado City had 81 inhabitants. El Paso county had 936 inhabitants. It will be seen how the population had dwindled. It is said that the houses in the town had dwindled to less than 100. As late as 1885 it was even much smaller. As stated in the introduction, Colorado City is now practically a part of Colorado Springs, and it has a population of its own of about 5,000.

July 27, 1869, should be a memorable day for Colorado Springs people. On that day General William J. Palmer first entered El Paso county. He is a Pennsylvanian, who had his first railroad experience with the Pennsylvania railroad, now one of the great railroad corporations of the east. During the war of the rebellion he raised a regiment of railroad employees, and had a most honorable service. In 1867 the Kansas Pacific railroad began building across the plains to Denver, and General Palmer was in charge of the construction.

The end of the track was at Sheridan, Kansas, and General Palmer had occasion to ride across the country. He had in his mind a project to build a railroad down the base of the mountains from Denver into Mexico. At that time had no thought of founding a city, but he was greatly impressed with the natural beauty of the region,

not believe there was water enough in the streams to suit his project, which contemplated an agricultural community. He later located the Greeley colony, aided by the great New York editor. General Palmer recalls that Mr. Meeker was very badly impressed with the country at first, but soon became very enthusiastic.

The Denver and Rio Grande railroad was organized in the autumn of 1870, and everyone understood that the value of the barren lands along its route would advance in price. The "Mountain Base Investment Fund" was organized. It was provided that all who subscribed to the stock of the proposed railroad should have the privilege of also subscribing to the stock of this fund. About one half of the capital for these two projects was subscribed by friends of General Palmer in Philadelphia, and the other half by friends of Dr. Bell in England. It was proposed to construct ditches, make streets and even build houses for settlers, permitting them to pay in small amounts. It is a plan that has been tried hundreds of times since in the west with more or less success, but Colorado Springs remains the most conspicuous example of a "decreed town" at the present time.

The Denver and Rio Grande road was organized in the winter of 1870, and construction began in January 1871. June 26, 1871, a meeting was held in Denver and the townsite company was organized. The next day a party started to survey the plat.

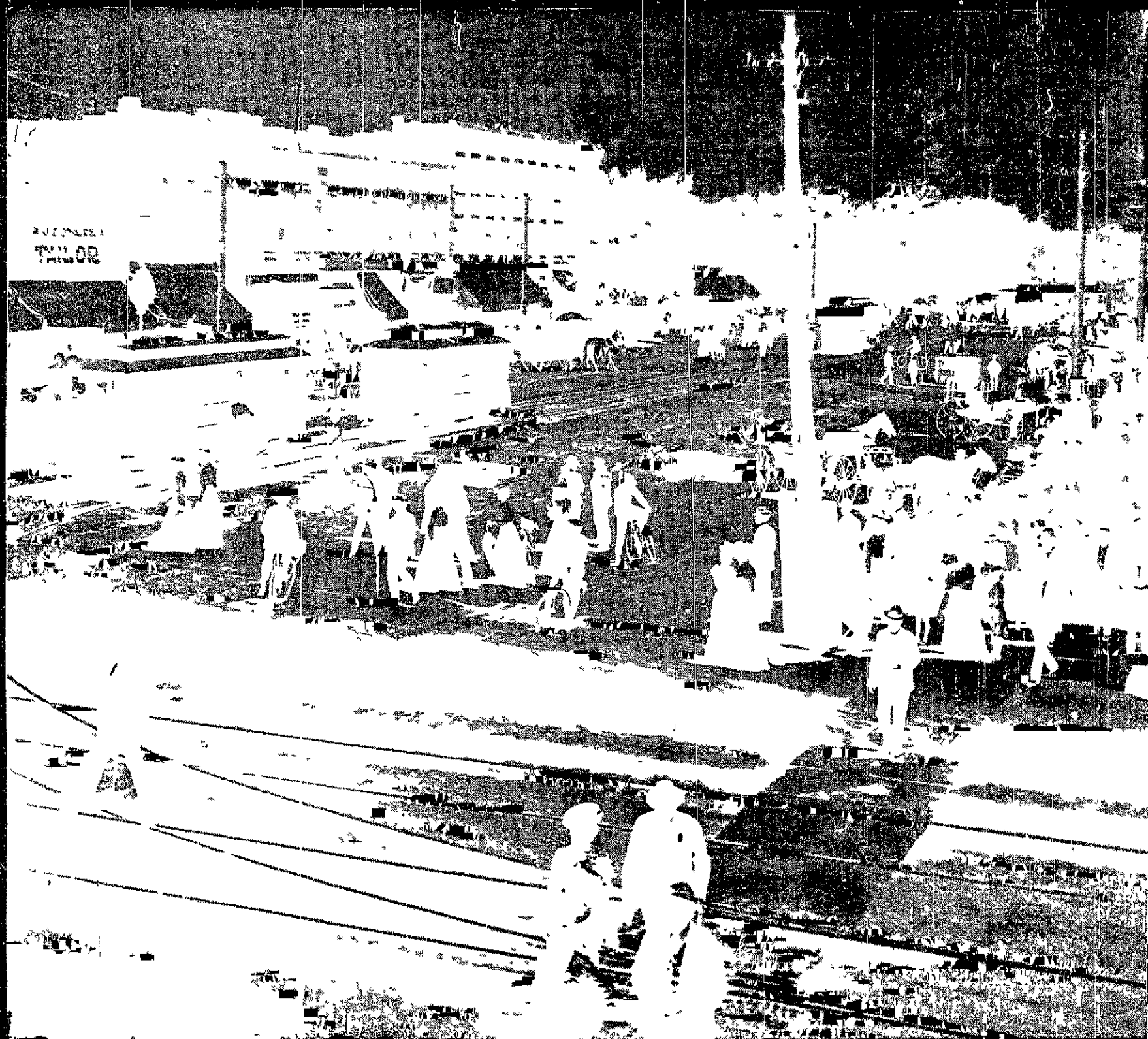
They were authorized to make the survey, appraise the lots and generally start business. Colonel Greenwood, chief engineer of the new railroad, was in the party. Living in the city today is John Potter, a young man at that time, who was connected with the survey. They arrived a few days later and on the 31st of July were ready to begin the survey. The first stake was driven at the southeast corner of Cascade and Pike's Peak avenue. The company hotel was built at that corner, but at the present time the land is occupied by a block of one-story buildings. A few years ago the Daughters of the American

the Fountain colony is to have two-thirds of all the villa sites on 450 acres about its famous mineral springs, with the exception of 100 acres reserved for the springs property. A town is being laid out in the center of the larger tract, under the name of Colorado Springs, which will be the present terminus of the Denver and Rio Grande railway. The town will be subdivided into business and residence lots, varying in price from \$50 to \$100 dollars. The profits arising from the sale of lots and small subdivisions of land, will be devoted exclusively to general and public improvements such as building irrigating canals, ornamenting public parks, improving streets, building bridges, erecting a town hall and school houses, construction of roads to mountain scenery, with the payment of surveying and necessary current expenses.

"Any person may become a member of the Fountain Colony of Colorado who is possessed of a good moral character and is of strict temperance habits, by the payment to the treasurer of \$100, which will be credited to him in the selection of such lots and lands as he may desire."

As fast as the lands are surveyed, one-fourth of the lots and lands will be offered for selection by members actually on the ground. A second fourth will be opened for a drawing on the first Tuesday in September 1871; the third fourth at a drawing on the first Tuesday in March, 1872; and the remainder to be open for a drawing on the first Tuesday in May, 1872. Provided that no selection shall be made except by persons actually present. Each certificate of membership will entitle the holder to select either a business and residence lot and a piece of outlying gardening or farming land under the colony canals; or, in lieu of the above named selections, a villa site at La Font, in the immediate neighborhood of the Springs (Manitou).

"Within four months from the date of selection every member will be obliged to make such improvements on some portion of his land, as his means will justify, such



Photograph by Alexander.

LOOKING EAST ON PIKE'S PEAK AVENUE ON TEJON STREET.

Improvements to be satisfactory to the board of trustees, or an executive council hereafter to be chosen from among the members of the colony. If such improvements are not made at the expiration of four months, the locations will be considered abandoned, but the member may have the privilege of making a new location, subject to the same conditions as before; and if on the third location, at the end of a year from the first location, said member makes no improvements, his or her money will be returned, without interest, if demanded.

The Denver and Rio Grande railway was originally designed as a narrow gauge road, that is the track was about four feet wide and the steel laid was very light. At the present time it is all broad gauge, that is according to the standard in use throughout the country, with the exception of one branch in the mountains. The railroad reached this city just three months after the day that the first stake was driven. Governor Hunt had built a log house on the site the winter before but the people who came to locate the town lived mostly in tents. The light frame buildings, however, sprang up like mushrooms in a night. One of the first to be erected was the company building, which stood near the corner of Tejon and Huerfano streets, on the east side of Tejon. On the north-east corner of Tejon a two-story building was erected for the use of the newspaper that was to be started. It was the first two-story building in the place and it had a most interesting history in connection with the growth of the place. The upper portion was used as a public hall, and here were started many of the most successful enterprises that have since done credit to the city. The Colorado Springs hotel, which stood at the corner of Cascade and Pike's Peak avenues, was completed in time for a grand opening celebration on Christmas, 1871.

Mrs. Palmer, the wife of the president of the company, opened the first school in October, with six pupils. By the following spring these had increased to about 40.

A newspaper was started called the "Out West." The first number appeared in April, 1872. J. E. Liller, an educated English gentleman, came over to take charge of it. After a year the name of the paper was changed to the Colorado Springs Gazette.

During the summer, fall and winter of 1872 the work of building the little town went forward. The El Paso county canal was constructed—an irrigating ditch that brought water from the Fountain creek. The water was taken out between Manitou and Colorado City and carried in an open ditch around the mesa, or high table land. A fine stream of pure mountain water was carried through the ditches that were dug throughout the city. Five thousand cottonwood trees were planted at a cost of \$15,000.

At the present time these trees are large and shade the city beautifully. Many people object to them, however, and they are being replaced with elm and maple.

General Palmer states that at the beginning of the year 1872 about 600 people were living in the new town.

Residents of Colorado City, the old town, were offered homes in the new town if they would improve their lots. A rivalry sprang up and there was much jealousy. Finally in 1873 the population of the new place had increased so much that the county seat was removed. The commissioners selected a site at the corner of Kiowa street and Nevada avenue for the court house. This spot became historic. The court house was used as a public hall for entertainments. The courts are still held there, but a handsome new court house is now being built in the square, surrounded by Tejon, Chuchas, Vermijo streets and Nevada avenue, at a cost of \$350,000. A county jail was built on Vermijo street, west of Cascade avenue. A fine new jail stands beside the old building at present.

When the company organized the town, a clause was inserted in every deed forfeiting the land to the company in case intoxicating liquors were sold on the place. This clause was suggested by General Cameron. The Greeley colony adopted the same plan.

General Palmer states that this was not done as a moral measure, that is for the purpose of attempting to reform adults, but as a business proposition. He and others who had spent much time in the new towns of the West that were in the stage of the day "wild and woolly" felt the desirability of trying to keep out the rough element. They were founding a town on a different plan and they succeeded. Of course there was opposition to this, and many attempts were made to start saloons. The most notable was called the "Wheel of Fortune." The man who owned the corner at Pike's Peak and Tejon (southeast corner) started a place for the sale of liquor. A person who desired a drink went into the place and laid his money on a wheel-like contrivance. The wheel would turn and soon he would get a drink. He saw no one and spoke to no one. The company brought suit to recover the land and the case was carried to the highest courts in the land. The supreme court of the United States in 1873 decided the forfeiture clause valid.

The name "Colorado Springs" was first used by Fitz Hugh Ludlow, a famous traveler and writer in his day, who visited the Springs in 1897. At the time the town was started people traveled hundreds of miles over unimproved areas, and a little thing like five miles hardly counted. It did not then seem out of place to speak of the town as located at the springs because they were such a short distance away. William Blackmore, an English stockholder, suggested the name for Manitou. It was thought of giving that name to Colorado Springs, but people of the region

had already begun to speak of this town by the last name, and it had gone into several documents. So the name was formally adopted. With the cities built together and street cars that carry one to the springs in twenty minutes, the name is not so inappropriate as it was a short time ago.

At the beginning the people chose the region south of Pike's Peak avenue for their residences. The business section started at the corner of Cascade avenue and Pike's Peak, because it was supposed that business would have along on the highway up the pass. After quite a disastrous fire the stores began to go up on Tejon street, which is today the principal business street of the city. It seems a natural thing for the better classes of residences to seek the higher ground, and Colorado Springs has proved no exception to the rule. The retail stores naturally follow.

At the present time Colorado Springs has rich mines at its very doors, ore reduction works and other sources of wealth, but for 20 years it remained a phenomenon. Every year showed greater growth and prosperity over preceding years, but on what basis? Its capital was its scenery and climate. The scourge of the present day is the disease consumption (tuberculosis of the lungs). A system of judicious advertising was adopted, and it was soon known that at the foot of Pike's Peak was a little city where the invalids could find a haven of rest. The fame of its beauty went far and wide, and travelers came to see and admire. The census of 1890 showed a permanent population of 11,000 people.

The early residents had many discouraging things to contend with. A plague of grasshoppers swept over the entire western country in 1874, 1875 and again in 1876 and devoured every growing thing in sight. At times there was fear of Indians. A party of marauders came in the summer of 1873, but were chased away by the residents, who went out armed with such instruments of warfare as could be easily gathered together. As late as 1875, a band of 300 Utes camped in the garden of the Gods, but were induced to leave after a day or two.

For a year the Colorado Springs company managed everything in the new town, but of course the people soon began to feel that they should have a part in the government. September 2, 1871 the county commissioners signed a formal order incorporating the new town. The petition was signed by two-thirds of the residents. The following persons were appointed a board of trustees to manage its affairs until an election could be held: B. A. Cameron, Wm. B. Young, Edward Copley, Matt France and John Potter. The order is signed by David McShane as chairman of the board of county commissioners and Irving Howbert, county clerk.

Here naturally ends the history of the foundation of this city. The tale is but briefly told, and there has been

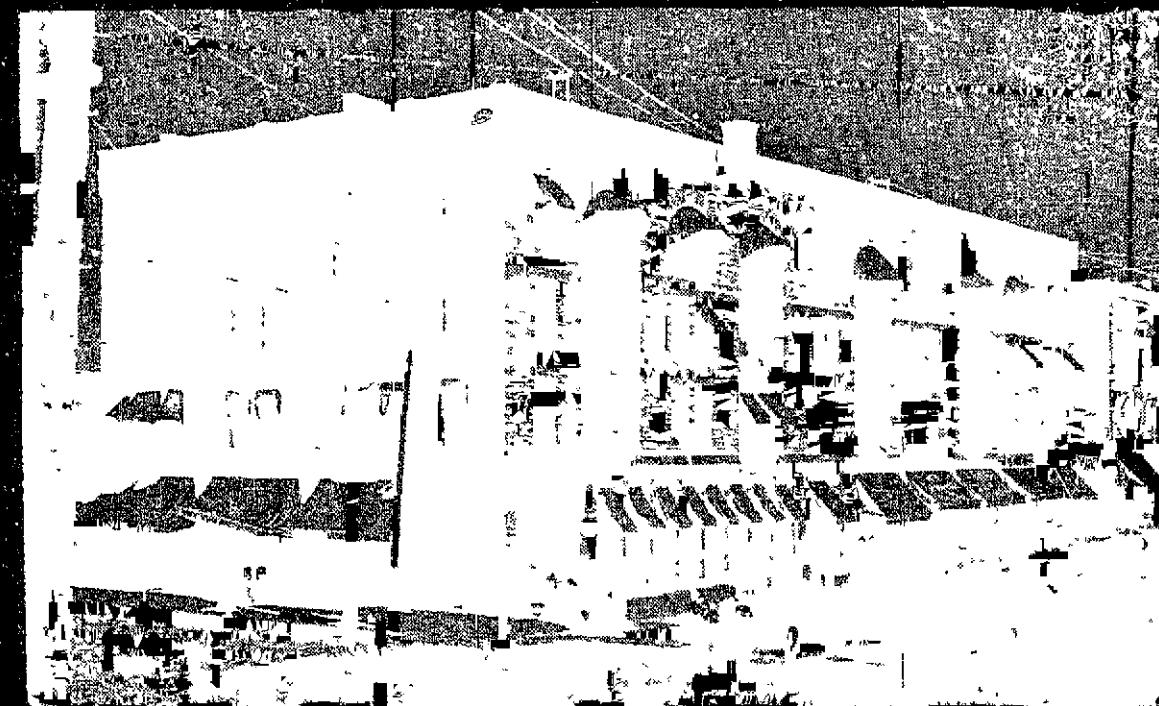
the strikers and the sheriff's force. That left three armed bodies in the field. A truce was patched up and the mine owners conceded the demands of the strikers.

The strife was ended and the soldier deputies came home and were feted. A few days after this the adjutant general of the state came to the city to defend in the courts one of the strikers who had been arrested for rioting. T. J. Tarsney was his name. He was taken by a body of masked men from his hotel and tarred and feathered. This proved one of the great sensations of the day throughout the United States.

Cripple Creek was a very wild and reckless mining camp. There were many murders and robberies. This being the county seat the trials were held here. It is impossible to go into the history of these, but it is sufficient to say that they have kept the citizens very much interested for many years past.

In the summer of 1894 the Colorado Springs Mining Stock exchange was organized. The association today oc-

cupies the finest building in the city, and the business is well organized. Other associations copying it have come and gone. For nearly eight years past trading in mining stocks has formed the principal business of the people. The operations have amounted at times to millions of shares daily, representing many thousands of dollars. The men of every class and condition in life have engaged in it. Real estate agents, bankers and merchants abandoned their business to engage in it; truck drivers and street car conductors left their places to become stock brokers. You of the future must judge of it, but always remembering that it was an exceptional time, such as comes to very few communities. It may never come again to such a peaceful, quiet little city as was Colorado Springs in 1891.



THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING.

cupies the finest building in the city, and the business is well organized. Other associations copying it have come and gone. For nearly eight years past trading in mining stocks has formed the principal business of the people. The operations have amounted at times to millions of shares daily, representing many thousands of dollars. The men of every class and condition in life have engaged in it. Real estate agents, bankers and merchants abandoned their business to engage in it; truck drivers and street car conductors left their places to become stock brokers. You of the future must judge of it, but always remembering that it was an exceptional time, such as comes to very few communities. It may never come again to such a peaceful, quiet little city as was Colorado Springs in 1891.

Reviewing these years of business activity and strife there is a gentler side. In August, 1893, Thomas C. Parrish and D. V. Donaldson organized the first "Flower Parade." The flora of Colorado is distinctive and beautiful. The citizens turned out one afternoon and paraded the city with their carriages decorated in beautiful flowers. It was an idea worth copying and has extended over the country. The flower parade became a feature of summer life in the city. July 31, 1896, the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the city was celebrated. A pioneer society was formed and General Palmer and other founders of the place came together and discussed their work and the outlook for the future. It was an interesting time to say the least. The flower parade was a feature. It was a feature the following year, also, when there was a great military parade. At that time the Seventh regiment of the United States army and the State militia of Colorado went into camp together at Broadmoor. It was the first time that such a thing had ever happened, so far as the writer knows. It made the flower show a double event.

The summer festival of 1899 was made memorable by the return of the Colorado soldiers, who had gone as volunteers to fight the Spanish in the Philippine islands. The governor of the state and committees of citizens went to San Francisco to meet the men when they landed, and they were brought directly to Colorado Springs. They were fettered every honor that the citizens could devise.

Colorado was admitted as a state in 1876, just one hundred years after the Declaration of Independence, and is known as the Centennial state. The year 1901 was the quarter centennial of the state, and Colorado Springs gave a celebration of the event. Distinguished men and women gathered from various portions of the union and the state. Theodore Roosevelt, vice president of the United States was present and delivered the address. A month later Mr. Roosevelt became president through the death of President McKinley. The celebration lasted three days, and during the time a banquet was spread at the Antlers hotel, at which the members of the State Press association were entertained by the citizens.

The placing of the corner stone in the new city hall begins the annual summer festival for the present year. The members of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks have the celebration in charge. It is to be what is called a "street fair," a collection of entertainments intended merely for amusement. It is to last one week.

Continuing recent history of the city, mention should be made of the founding of the National home for Union Printers. Geo. W. Childs, editor of the Philadelphia Ledger, and Andrew J. Drexel, a banker, gave the International Typographical union \$10,000 in 1886. The members of the union added to this sum. In the year 1889 the union held a meeting in Denver. A. A. McGowney, E. J. Eaton and F. L. Martin offered them 30 acres of land east of this city on which to build a national home for sick and indigent members of the union. It was accepted, and the home was built. A stone building that cost \$80,000 was erected. Other buildings have since been erected on the land, doubling the original investment. There are at present more than a hundred persons resident at the home. This institution has been an experiment by trades unions in attempting to care for the needy members, and has attracted attention all over the world. So far as the writer knows, it has been a successful experiment. Mr. Childs and other eminent men attended the dedication, May 12, 1892.

The most prominent citizen in Colorado Springs today is Winfield S. Stratton. He was a carpenter by trade,

and came to Colorado Springs in 1872, soon after the place was founded. He engaged in contracting, and studied mineralogy. In the summer of 1891 he went to Cripple Creek and located the Independence mine. This property was sold to an English company in 1899 for the sum of \$12,000,000. Mr. Stratton has expended this vast sum in up-building his home city and developing the Cripple Creek district. He has erected many handsome buildings, and is the largest property holder in the city. Two years ago he purchased the Colorado Springs Rapid Transit company's interests. In the past 12 months he has expended over two millions of dollars in reconstructing the street car system. The lines have been extended throughout the city, double tracks laid to Manitou and the Cheyenne canons. Mr. Stratton has also constructed a beautiful park at the entrance to the canons. His donations to Colorado college and other worthy institutions will make him one of the historical characters of the city in the years to come. (Mr. Stratton has died since the above was written.)

some court house at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. It stands in Alamo park, bounded by Tejon, Cuchara and Verano streets and Nevada avenue. The Young Men's Christian association is also building a house, costing \$100,000. It is at the corner of Blou and Nevada avenue. President Roosevelt laid the cornerstone in 1901.

The United States congress last winter appropriated \$149,000 for a postoffice building in this city. W. S. Stratton has offered a site for this building at the southeastern corner of Pike's Peak and Nevada avenue. The offer is liberal and probably will be accepted. The receipts to the government from the local postoffice amount to about \$100,000 a year at the present time. A list of the men who have held the office of postmaster may be appropriate here. John Potter was the first postmaster, and held the office for ten years. His successors have been: Edwin I. Price, Joel F. Love, R. A. Meir, M. E. Everleth, H. A. Ferguson, Edward Morath, L. C. Dana.

Mention should be made of the chamber of commerce, an institution supported by the business men to advance the interests of the city. The officers devote their time to advertising the city and promoting its interests in every way with the outside world. It was organized in 1888 as the board of trade. L. B. Ehrick was the president, and M. L. DeCoursey, secretary. It was reorganized in 1891 with H. G. Lurt as president and George B. Buckman, secretary. During the past five years D. B. Farney has been the president and Gilbert McLaugh, secretary. It is impossible to estimate the good the institution has done in fostering the interests of the city.

Educational Interests.

This chapter must deal with the educational history of Colorado Springs. It is brief, but it chronicles great things. As stated in the first part, the first school was conducted by Mrs. Palmer. It was in a sense a private school. August 23, 1872, Dr. William Strickler, the county superintendent of schools, organized school district No. 11. A meeting held in the rooms over the Gazette placed the boundaries three miles north and south and seven miles east and west. A school was opened on Pike's Peak avenue, and Mrs. A. Sullivan, still a resident of the city, became the first teacher. The enrollment during the first year was 197, and the attendance 26.

April 26, 1873, the town company gave a piece of ground, and a school building was completed by 1874. This building stood on the southeast corner of Cascade avenue and Blou street. It was built of stone and cost \$19,000. It was considered a very fine building. Fire destroyed it in the winter of 1889. It may not be irrelevant to state that this piece of ground has recently been purchased by the Elks lodge, which dedicates this building, and will soon be covered by a very fine club house.

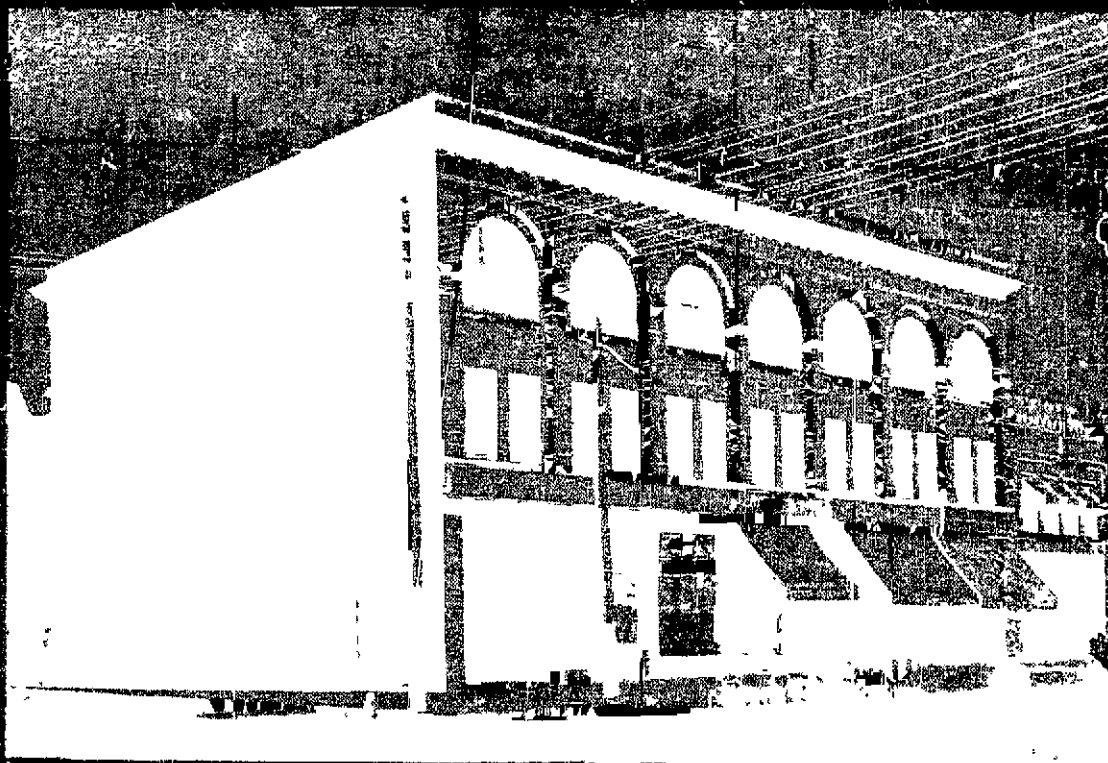
The public schools grew with the city, and other schools were opened from time to time. The first class was graduated from the high school in 1874. As the schools began to multiply a system of naming them after distinguished Americans and prominent citizens who had passed away, was adopted.

Statistics alone can show the growth of the schools. The census taken in the present year shows 1319 persons of school age in the district. The enrollment for the last school year was 1,790. These young people are housed in 14 school buildings that have cost \$550,000. The most costly building has been the high school, which has cost \$150,000. It stands on a triangle that is bounded by Weber street, Cheyenne and Platte avenues. The Garfield school comes next in cost. The sum of \$12,500 has thus far been expended upon it.

Following is a list of the school buildings in the district at the present time: High school, Garfield, Dowell, Washington, Liller, Steele, Lincoln, Columbia, Bristol, Helen Hunt, Roswell, Ryland, Pike View, Curtis, West Colorado Springs.

In the school year just closed (1901-2) the school board expended \$187,432 in maintaining the school system. Is it not a wonderful growth in 30 years?

At the present time the schools are in charge of Mr. John



THE CHEYENNE BLOCK.

modern house. In addition, there are hundreds of boarding and rooming houses.

A very important event in the past few years has been the construction of the Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek railroad. This road was built to Cripple Creek mining camp by citizens of Colorado Springs who were interested in the gold mines. It was begun in 1899 and completed a year later. Credit for this great work is largely due to Irving Howbert. The road cost over three millions of dollars, and it is a remarkable fact that the money was practically all subscribed in this city. The men who built it were nearly all poor men, or men of very moderate means a dozen years ago, who made their wealth in the mines of Cripple Creek. A partial list of their names follows: Howbert, Wm. Lennox, E. W. Giddings, E. A. Colburn, Warren, Frank and H. E. Woods, James F. Evans, E. G. Peck.

At the present time Colorado Springs is acquiring many handsome public buildings. Mention has already been made of the Scientific building at Colorado college. The county commissioners are now constructing a hand-

some court house at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. It stands in Alamo park, bounded by Tejon, Cuchara and Verano streets and Nevada avenue. The Young Men's Christian association is also building a house, costing \$100,000. It is at the corner of Blou and Nevada avenue. President Roosevelt laid the cornerstone in 1901.

The United States congress last winter appropriated \$149,000 for a postoffice building in this city. W. S. Stratton has offered a site for this building at the southeastern corner of Pike's Peak and Nevada avenue. The offer is liberal and probably will be accepted. The receipts to the government from the local postoffice amount to about \$100,000 a year at the present time. A list of the men who have held the office of postmaster may be appropriate here. John Potter was the first postmaster, and held the office for ten years. His successors have been: Edwin I. Price, Joel F. Love, R. A. Meir, M. E. Everleth, H. A. Ferguson, Edward Morath, L. C. Dana.

Mention should be made of the chamber of commerce, an institution supported by the business men to advance the interests of the city. The officers devote their time to advertising the city and promoting its interests in every way with the outside world. It was organized in 1888 as the board of trade. L. B. Ehrick was the president, and M. L. DeCoursey, secretary. It was reorganized in 1891 with H. G. Lurt as president and George B. Buckman, secretary. During the past five years D. B. Farney has been the president and Gilbert McLaugh, secretary. It is impossible to estimate the good the institution has done in fostering the interests of the city.

This chapter must deal with the educational history of Colorado Springs. It is brief, but it chronicles great things. As stated in the first part, the first school was conducted by Mrs. Palmer. It was in a sense a private school. August 23, 1872, Dr. William Strickler, the county superintendent of schools, organized school district No. 11. A meeting held in the rooms over the Gazette placed the boundaries three miles north and south and seven miles east and west. A school was opened on Pike's Peak avenue, and Mrs. A. Sullivan, still a resident of the city, became the first teacher. The enrollment during the first year was 197, and the attendance 26.

April 26, 1873, the town company gave a piece of ground, and a school building was completed by 1874. This building stood on the southeast corner of Cascade avenue and Blou street. It was built of stone and cost \$19,000. It was considered a very fine building. Fire destroyed it in the winter of 1889. It may not be irrelevant to state that this piece of ground has recently been purchased by the Elks lodge, which dedicates this building, and will soon be covered by a very fine club house.

The public schools grew with the city, and other schools were opened from time to time. The first class was graduated from the high school in 1874. As the schools began to multiply a system of naming them after distinguished Americans and prominent citizens who had passed away, was adopted.

Statistics alone can show the growth of the schools. The census taken in the present year shows 1319 persons of school age in the district. The enrollment for the last school year was 1,790. These young people are housed in 14 school buildings that have cost \$550,000. The most costly building has been the high school, which has cost \$150,000. It stands on a triangle that is bounded by Weber street, Cheyenne and Platte avenues. The Garfield school comes next in cost. The sum of \$12,500 has thus far been expended upon it.

Following is a list of the school buildings in the district at the present time: High school, Garfield, Dowell, Washington, Liller, Steele, Lincoln, Columbia, Bristol, Helen Hunt, Roswell, Ryland, Pike View, Curtis, West Colorado Springs.

In the school year just closed (1901-2) the school board expended \$187,432 in maintaining the school system. Is it not a wonderful growth in 30 years?

At the present time the schools are in charge of Mr. John

clation took the matter up, and in 1874 established Colorado college. It is no longer a sectarian college, however.

The college has always been managed by a board of trustees composed of leading professional and business men of the state, together with a few eastern men of similar standing. Rev. Jonathan Edwards, of Massachusetts, was the first president of the college. He was succeeded by Rev. James G. Daugherty in 1875. He was succeeded, in turn, in 1876 by Rev. E. P. Tenney, who served for 10 years. For three years the college was without a president, although the work continued.

A new era for the college began in 1888, when Wm. F. Slocum, D. D., LL. D., became its president. At that time there was a small stone building, erected in 1830, standing on the grounds. This building has always been known as Palmer hall. In the past 14 years a building has been added for nearly every year. Some of these have been costly. In addition about \$400,000 have been added to the endowment funds. Among the large buildings standing on the campus is the N. P. Colburn library, that cost \$50,000 to build, a gift by a Massachusetts man; Perkins hall, devoted to fine arts; three dormitories; the president's residence and a small observatory. At the present writing an administration and scientific building is being constructed, at a cost of \$250,000. The cornerstone was laid on March 3. The faculty numbers some 30 members, men selected from the larger schools of the east because of special fitness for the work.

Colorado college is co-educational. During the absence of the president in Europe the past year, the Rev. Edward S. Parsons has been the acting president.

In connection with the college there has been founded Cutler academy, named in honor of Henry Cutler of Massachusetts, a generous friend of the college. It is designed to prepare young people for college, and is doing an excellent supplemental work. The college and academy have an enrollment of over 500 students.

Colorado Springs has another educational institution that has existed almost from the foundation of the city. The territorial legislature in 1874 founded the State School for the Deaf and Blind, and located it in this city. A tract of ground was secured east of the city and a stone building erected. The buildings have multiplied since, and are among the most imposing in the city—the city having grown to them. The various legislatures have been liberal in supplying money to the institution, recognizing its good work. There are now about 250 pupils in attendance at the school. The state records will furnish a better history of this institution than can be given here.

The Churches.

The Colorado Springs Company began by encouraging the churches, and offered a site to any denomination that would build. There is a conflict of testimony as to where the first Christian service was held in the city. The Episcopalians claim that the first service was held by them in "Poole's hall," but the Congregationalists claim that Rev. Henry B. Gage preached the first sermon on September 10, 1871, to a congregation composed of railroad graders and a few citizens. Mr. Gage preached the first Thanksgiving sermon on November 28, 1871.

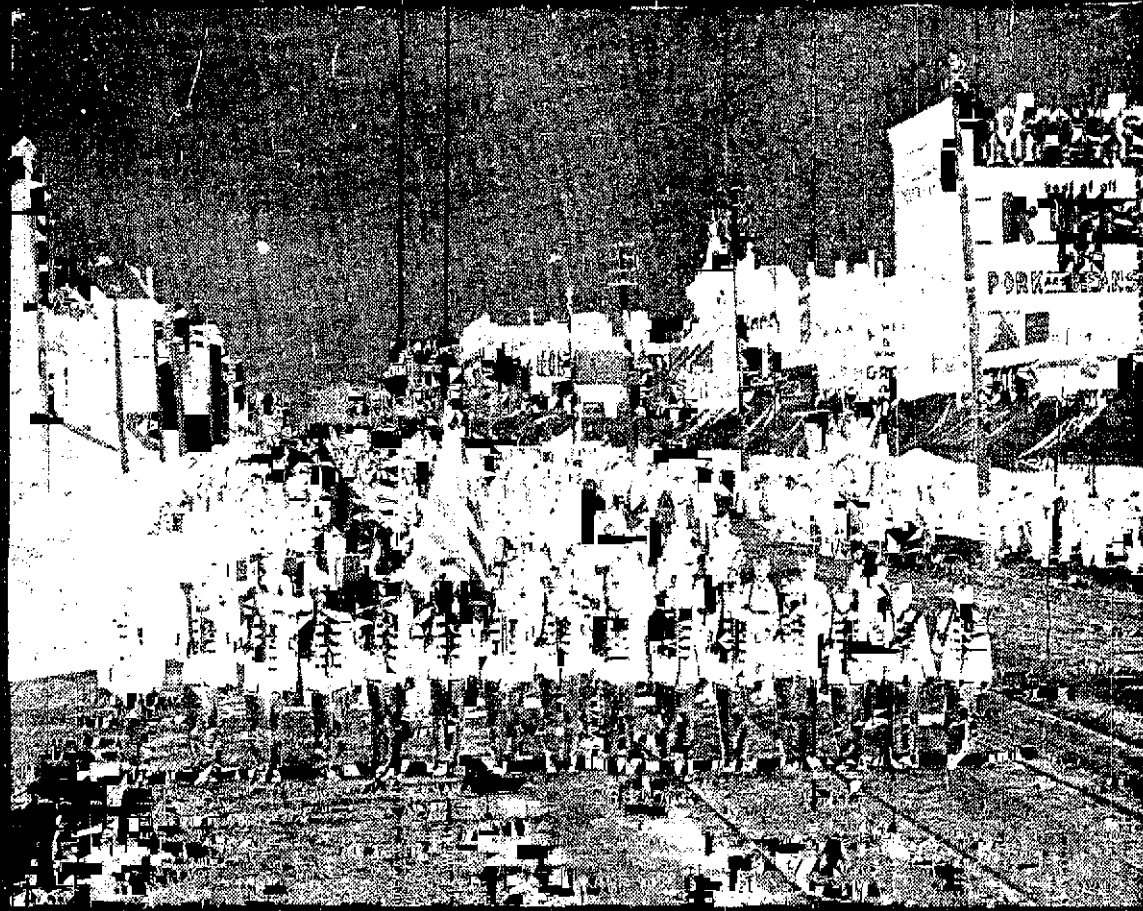
At the present time most of the old church organizations, that began with the city, have handsome church buildings. Some of these stand on the original ground donated by the company, notably the First Baptist and Grace Episcopal.

The first church building to be completed was that of the First Methodist. It stood on Huertano street, between Nevada avenue and Weber street. The First Presbyterian church was completed by December, 1872, and was dedicated the following January. It stood at the southwest corner of Kiowa street and Nevada avenue. The First Baptist congregation built at the corner of Weber and Kiowa, opposite the Presbyterians. Their present church is on the original corner. Their first building was finished in 1873. Grace Episcopal church was organized in 1873, and was the first stone church building. The main body of the church is still standing at the corner of Pike's Peak and Weber street. The First Congregational, the Roman Catholics and the African Methodists followed within the next two or three years.

At the present day there are some 30 church organizations in the city, most of them with church buildings. Their property is worth many hundreds of thousands of dollars.

The City's Soldiers.

There are those who profess to believe that by the time this box is rescued from its burying place war among human beings will have ceased. That is not to be argued



Photograph by Alexander. WOODMEN OF THE WORLD PARADE ON SOUTH TEJON ST.

here. The citizens of Colorado Springs have seen their young men go forth to do battle.

The first military company organized in the city was called the Pike's Peak Rangers. Matt France was the captain of the company. His men were armed with Spencer carbines, a gun now obsolete. It was a part of the territorial militia.

This company was succeeded by company B of the state militia, with Thomas Burnham as captain. The company first saw service in the summer of 1878. The Santa Fe and D. & R. G. railroads were having a contest for possession of the canon on the Arkansas river. The Santa Fe at the time had a lease on the D. & R. G. road. Employees of the Santa Fe appeared one day and took possession of the D. & R. G. depots in Colorado Springs. Sheriff Becker was called on to oust them, and in turn called for the state militia. Company B marched down and surrounded the depots, and kept the Santa Fe men prisoners for three days, when they were released because of the agreement reached by the two railroad companies. It is needless to say that these were three days of excitement for the citizens. Company I, which had been organized with Captain Pearce in charge, was favorable to the Santa Fe and of the contrary, and was soon after mustered out of service.

Company B was succeeded in time by Troop A, a mounted regiment. Thomas Burnham was the first captain, W. R. Roby the second captain, and he was succeeded by Captain Wm. Saxton. In the summer of 1887 the life Indians had been removed from their reservation by the river territory, in the western part of the state. They rebelled, and began attacking the settlers. Governor Alva Adams, one of the pioneers of Colorado Springs, ordered out the entire state force to suppress the savages. Troop

A responded under Captain Saxton. They were away for one month. It was a hard service in a rough country, but there was no engagement, other than a skirmish in which the scouts took part.

During the great labor strike in Cripple Creek in 1894 the troop went twice to that place, and the members did their duty. The following year, however, trouble arose between the officers of this company and the state officers, and troop A was mustered out.

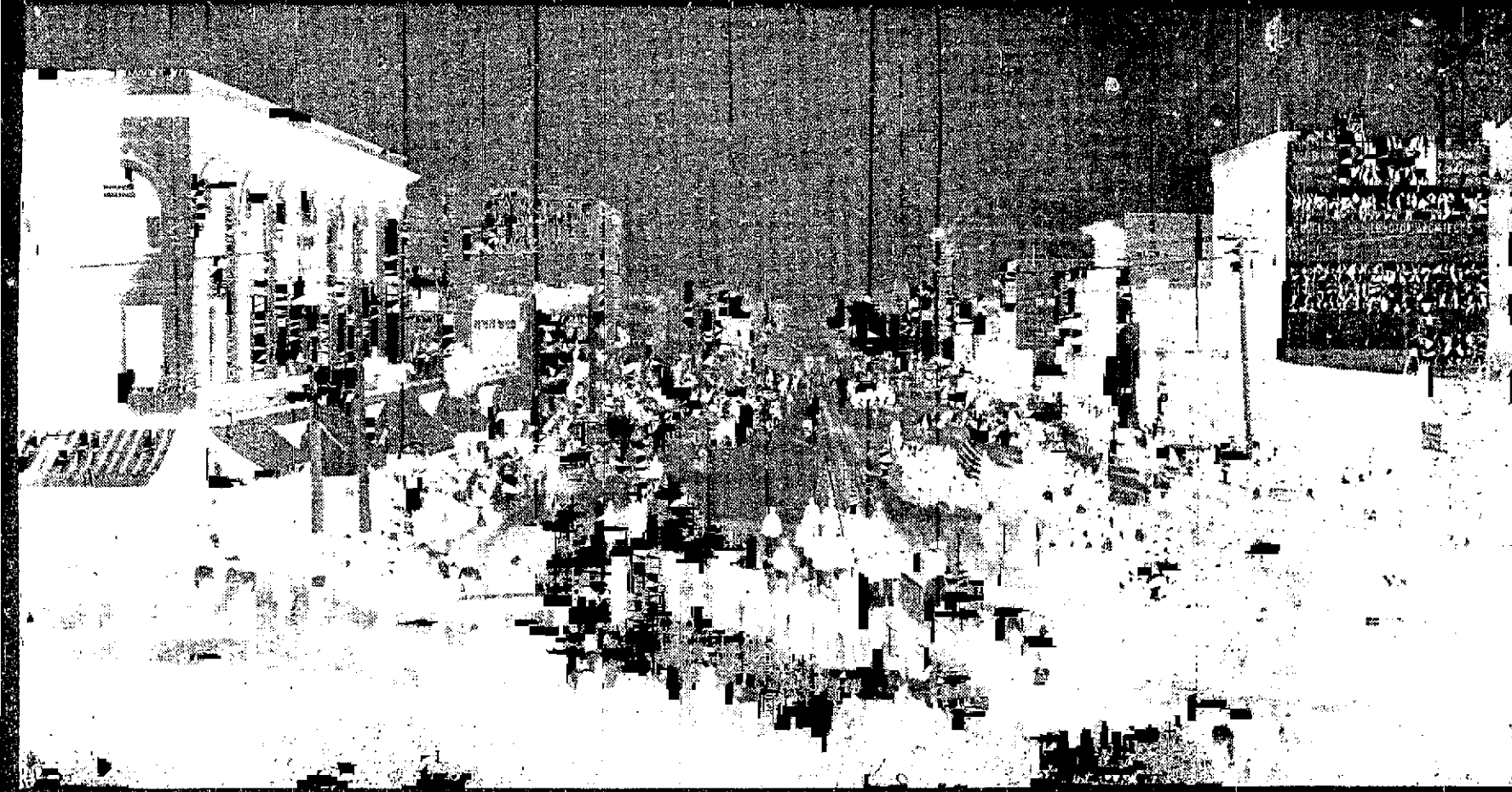
Company H was then organized. In the fall of 1896 there was a labor strike among the miners at Leadville and company H was ordered there, led by Captain Frank Dunnington. The militiamen were two months on this service.

The Spanish-American war came in the spring of 1898. Immediately following the naval battle in Manila harbor, President McKinley called for volunteers from the various states. Colorado responded immediately, and by the 5th of May had concentrated the state troops in Denver. It may be said here that owing to the service the Colorado men had seen in suppressing rioting during labor strikes, that no other volunteer troops were better prepared to enter the field. In fact, most of them had seen more actual service than the regulars.

Company H responded under the command of Captain C. C. Spicer. It was enlisted as company M of the First Colorado. It is not necessary to describe the scenes of fighting, they are as old as history itself. The company was sent to the Philippines, and took part in the battle of Cavite, when the Spanish fleet finally surrendered. Later, for six months it battled with the native Filipinos, who arose in insurrection.

Fire Protection.

Colorado Springs today is protected from fire by what



COMPETITIVE DRILL, STATE ENCAMPMENT KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS—PIKE'S PEAK AVE., WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 10, 1902.

known as the "Metropolitan Fire Department System." It is equipped with all modern appliances for fighting fires. The history of the fire department goes back to the very early days of the city. Soon after the city was organized the young men formed a volunteer fire company. They subscribed money from their own pockets and purchased a "Sabbcock engine. This was a chemical fire extinguisher, and its arrival was signaled by a great demonstration. Joseph F. Humphrey, J. P. True and other young men had the machine in charge. Thomas Hughes, later a prominent citizen, took care of the machine. Afterwards a hook and ladder company was formed, which Wm. Harrison, a young attorney, and others managed. Thomas Burnham was the foreman. These volunteers fought the fires by pumping from the fighting streams and wells by bucket brigades. It was not until after the waterworks were constructed that a fire department was organized. This was in 1879, and John Pixley was the first chief.

Hose companies were organized. They were named after prominent citizens. For 15 years the volunteers exercised a great influence on the affairs of the city. They formed a feature of the city life that was unique. The members were interested in politics, and loyalty to the members and the company was demanded. The volunteer companies at the time the metropolitan system was organized were as follows, each company having about 30 members: Hook and Ladder company No. 1; Matt. France Hose company No. 1; W. S. Jackson Hose company No. 2; B. B. Crowell Hose company No. 3; College Hose company No. 4; C. B. Ferrin Hose company No. 5; V. Z. Reed Hose company No. 6; Charles Adams Hose company No. 7; W. K. Sinton Hose company No. 8.

There was much rivalry in the various companies, and the elections for officers often occasioned more interest than did those for the city officials. Tournaments were sometimes held, attended by teams from other cities, and a

number of times the local teams competed at other points. Their work was watched by the entire community.

The metropolitan system came as a surprise to the volunteers. In January, 1894, the city council met in secret session and decided to do away with the volunteers. It was felt that a more efficient system was necessary, and the volunteers agreed to the proposition. W. H. Lloyd and H. B. Taylor, members of the fire department committee, had the matter in charge. They purchased a combination hose wagon and chemical engine. J. G. Johnson, an experienced fireman, was brought from St. Paul and placed in charge. A half dozen men went into the service of the city, taken from the volunteers. The following year two more wagons and teams were employed. A hook and ladder wagon was also added.

The city now appropriates \$20,000 a year in maintaining the department. E. B. Batey succeeded Johnson as chief the next year. He has been the chief most of the time ever since. He was away for six months during the Spanish war and B. B. McInnes was the acting chief. Charles Pearson was elected chief in 1899, but Mr. Batey again assumed the office the following year.

The greatest fire that the volunteers ever fought was when a brick business block burned in the winter of 1885. It stood on the north side of Pike's Peak, between Tejon and Cascade.

The greatest conflagration that has ever visited Colorado Springs occurred on the first day of October, 1898. About 2 o'clock in the afternoon the D. & G. freight depot took fire. A fierce gale was blowing at the time. A car partially filled with powder stood on the tracks. It could not be removed and soon exploded. Fire brands were thrown in every direction and carried by the wind. Before the conflagration could be stopped twelve blocks of business houses on Livermore street, three lumber yards, two depots, a number of railroad cars and the handsome Antlers hotel had been destroyed. The loss is estimated at half a million

dollars. The insurance companies settled losses amounting to over a quarter of a million dollars.

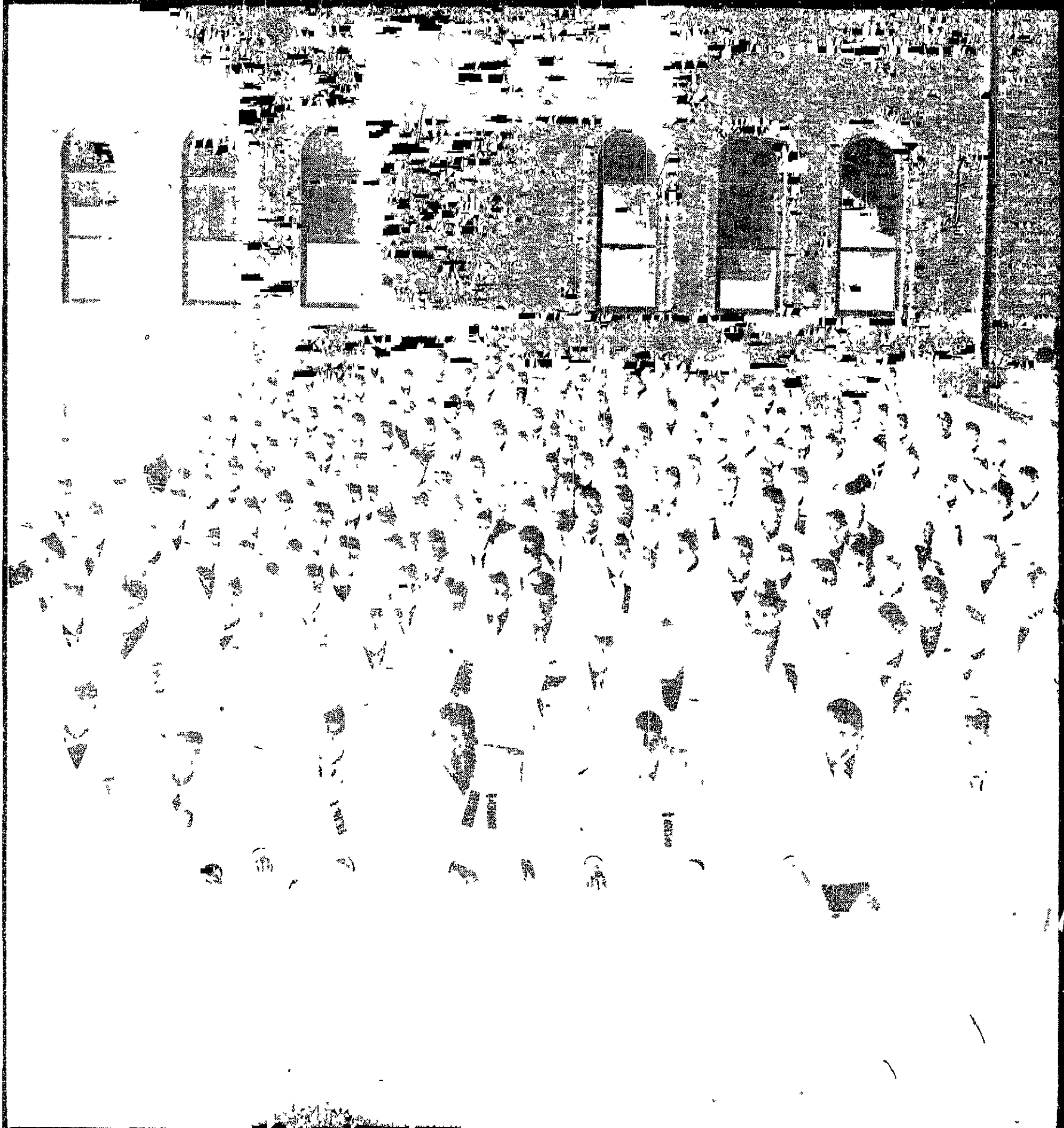
Assistance was asked from neighboring cities. Special trains brought fire engines and men from Denver and Pueblo. They were here before night came, but the gale died down before they arrived, and the city was saved from what appeared entire destruction. The fire department did all that was possible under the circumstances.

Like most fires in new towns, this one seemed to be a great disaster at the time, but it has proved a great benefit. A much finer hotel has succeeded the old Antlers, and the burned district has been rebuilt on better lines or turned into a beautiful park.

Following this fire the city council decided to purchase a steam engine. This was purchased for the city by Alderman W. H. McIntyre, chairman of the fire committee, at a cost of about \$5,000. Thus far it has been chiefly ornamental, but it gives property owners and insurance companies a greater feeling of security, and may be called upon to prove its worth at any moment.

The following may not be appropriate in connection with the fire department, but somehow the Antlers fire seems to suggest it. Reference is made to a number of nights when the citizens have been terrorized by high winds. It may be that the residents of the region half a century hence will be free from these storms, and we hope so. The pioneer residents remember one night in the winter of 1874 when a fierce gale seemed about to destroy the town. A fire was raging on Cameron's farm, destroying the timber. Burning embers were carried to miles into the city. Fortunately they destroyed no property, but the people spent a night of anxiety.

In the winter of 1887 the wind blew continuously for three days and kept the people in terror. Plate glass in the store windows was blown from the pelling gale. Strange to say there was very little damage. In the Monument valley, at a point about where San Rafael street crosses, an



engine and train of cars were overturned by the wind. This is absolutely true and pictures are in existence today showing the scene. The same thing occurred again three years later at the town of Monument.

One afternoon in February, 1890, smoke was seen arising on Cheyenne mountain and it was soon known that the timber was on fire. Before dark a fierce gale started and continued throughout the night. There was very little danger from the fire, but the combination terrorized the people for 12 hours.

Undoubtedly the most dreadful wind storm that ever visited the region since white men came to it occurred on November 26, 1900. It began at noon and raged until after midnight. Wires of all kinds were thrown down and the city was left in darkness. Houses were unroofed and many trees blown down. The instruments at the government signal station registered the wind at 80 miles an hour, but how much harder it was no one knows because the friction burned off the gauge. The people were unable to stir abroad until the next morning. They were amazed to find that the damage had been but slight, and that there were no fatalities. Communication was cut off from surrounding places for some hours, and exaggerated accounts of the storm were sent out to the newspapers.

The government of the United States took possession of the summit of Pike's Peak in 1874 and established a signal station there. A stone building was erected under the direction of General Hazen, and is still standing. A sergeant and two men were employed, with an office in Colorado Springs. The data gathered at the station was not found to be very valuable in the work of the weather bureau, and the station was abandoned in 1888.

An eclipse of the sun was total in this region in 1878, and the government of the United States and Harvard college sent out astronomers to view the phenomena from the summit of the Peak.

The Water Supply.

Of all the problems that have occupied the time and best efforts of the city councilmen during the 30 years the city has existed, that of securing a sufficient supply of water has been the greatest. The irrigating canal brought plenty of water to the city, and it ran clear and limpid through the streets. For a time the citizens used it freely for all purposes, but it became polluted. Attempts at digging wells were not very successful, and by the year 1876 the people had begun to agitate the question of constructing water works and bringing water from the mountains. The proposition was a simple one, being only a question of money. It met with opposition, and in 1876 was defeated by a vote of the people.

Matt France was elected mayor in 1878, and the citizens immediately voted to bond the city to secure the money for a system of water works. Bonds to the amount of \$80,000 were issued. They bore seven per cent interest, and the first 10,000 were sold at 85 cents on the dollar. The remainder went at 80 cents on the dollar. To pay bond buyers are willing to pay a premium on Colorado Springs bonds. An eight-inch iron main was laid to Ruxton creek, above Manitou, and a reservoir constructed on the mesa west of the city. The cost of this work was \$64,000. The pipe was not laid deep enough, and the following winter froze to the ground. It was replaced with 10-inch pipe the next year.

In 1886 another reservoir was built on the mesa at a cost of \$10,000. By the year 1889, however, the citizens had begun to realize the necessity of securing the water rights. At various times since they have purchased all the available rights in the streams along the Fountain creek. A 16-inch main was laid to Ruxton creek that year (1889) at a cost of \$110,547. The same year a pipe line was laid to Bear creek that cost \$29,000. The city also secured Lake Moraine about this time. It was a natural body of water, but its capacity was increased by constructing a dam. A ditch, and afterwards a pipe line, were laid to bring the waters of Beaver and Boomer creeks, on the other side of the mountain range, into the lake. It is not necessary to go into detail regarding the legal complications that arose. The cost of all this work was very great. The various council committees were very active for several years and secured rights in all the creeks in the mountains. Storage reservoirs in the mountains were secured. In 1895 Lakes Nos. 1 and 2 were built. They have a storage capacity of about 75,000,000 gallons. They are at an elevation of about 11,000 feet. The greatest work in connection with the waterworks system has been the Strickler tunnel. It takes its name from the man who was mayor when it was begun in 1896. A few years before the city had purchased land in Fremont county that carried water rights in the Beaver creek on the other side of the range. This tunnel was designed to bring the water of Beaver creek to Colorado Springs. It took several years to complete this tunnel and there were many legal complications. The bore of the tunnel is 4x7 feet, and it is 6,500 feet long. The tunnel was completed in November, 1900. The elevation of the tunnel is 11,500 feet.



DEGRAFF BUILDING.

In the year 1901 the city council purchased the Seven Lakes at a cost of \$70,000. They have a natural capacity of many millions of gallons of water. They have not yet been made available in the water system, but their great value is in the possibility for the storage of water.

The city's irrigation system is separate. It consists, first, in the El Paso canal, built by the El Paso company. A site for a great dam was secured in 1890 east of the city, and named Prospect lake. The dam was constructed at a cost of \$15,000. The lake has a capacity of 400,000,000 gallons. In 1894 two reservoirs were built north of the city, known as Lake View reservoir Nos. 1 and 2. They cost about \$25,000, and have a capacity of about 15,000,000 gallons of water. It has been necessary to construct a number of ditches in making this water available.

Here are some very interesting figures. The water distribution consists of 33 miles of pipe, 14 inches from eight to 24 inches in size. It has cost \$500,000 to lay it. The reservoirs have cost \$130,000. The irrigation system, not counting the cost of ditches, has cost the city about \$40,000.

These figures do not take into account the vast sums paid out in securing water rights and litigation. It has been a very good investment, however. The city could sell the water works system for two or three times what it has cost. The annual revenue from the sale of water is about \$100,000 a year. The cost of maintenance is small. The revenue pays interest on bonds and maintenance and puts a small sum in the sinking fund. By the time that this box is opened the debt should have been paid off.

Before closing this chapter, it should be said that to H. I. Bell is due much of the credit for the construction of the water works system. He was city engineer for 15 years, and designed and carried out most of the work. Edward W. Frost has been the water superintendent for most of the time and directed this work.

The water shed surrounding the reservoirs at Lake Moraine was owned by the United States government. It has now all come into the possession of the city by purchase and grant. In 1890, 6,000 acres came into the rugged slopes of the city. During the past year Mayor John H. Robinson went to Washington and purchased 2,181 acres more. This will forever prevent contamination of the water supply.

Sewer System.

Dr. William Strickler was elected mayor in 1888, and immediately began the agitation to construct a sewer system. Sewers were greatly needed. H. I. Bell, the city engineer, assisted by E. S. Strickler, made the plan. Sewer bonds to the amount of \$10,000 were sold. Con-

tracts were let for laying 42,000 feet of sewer pipe through the principal streets and alleys. The system has been added to from year to year until at the present time there are 40 miles of pipe. The city is well covered. The pipe ranges from six inches in size to 31 inches. The total cost of construction to date has been \$190,070. Like the water works the sewers have presented a simple engineering problem, owing to the natural lay of the land. Water will run down hill. The cost of maintenance is very small.

In connection with the above the following interesting statistics regarding city matters are appended: There are 112 miles of city streets in Colorado Springs. Twenty thousand feet of stone or cement sidewalks have been laid. There has been no paving on the roads up to date, but it is a project that is frequently agitated.

A steel viaduct was built across the D. and R. G. tracks and the Monument creek at Bijou street in 1891 that cost \$23,375. A similar viaduct was built across the tracks at Hurfano street in 1892 that cost \$57,000. A steel bridge over Monument creek at Hurfano street built in 1901 cost \$18,000. There are bridges over Shook's run at Castilla street, Boulder street and Platte avenue that have cost about \$10,000.

Commercial and Social.

It is impossible in this sketch to give a history of the commercial or social life of the community, and only a few features of a public nature will be touched upon briefly. The stores have done chiefly a retail business, but have always carried large stocks of goods. It has been necessary owing to the distance from commercial centers. They have been very few business failures. At the present time there are a number of wholesale houses building up an outside trade. This is particularly true in the grocery line.

The first banking house was known as Thompson's Bank. It was located on Cascade avenue above Pike's Park. This was succeeded by William B. Young & Co.'s bank. This was succeeded by the El Paso bank, which was organized as a private banking institution for nearly a century by W. S. Jackson, C. H. White and J. H. Barlow. In 1900 this institution became a national bank.

The First National bank was organized in 1881 and is located today on the site where it has always done business, except during the time that its present quarters were being built. It has been a very strong institution ever since.

The Exchange National bank was organized in 1888 and has always occupied its present quarters. The three national banks stand on the corner at Tejon street and 15th street, with E. B. Robinson's drug store, a corner location on the northeastern corner.

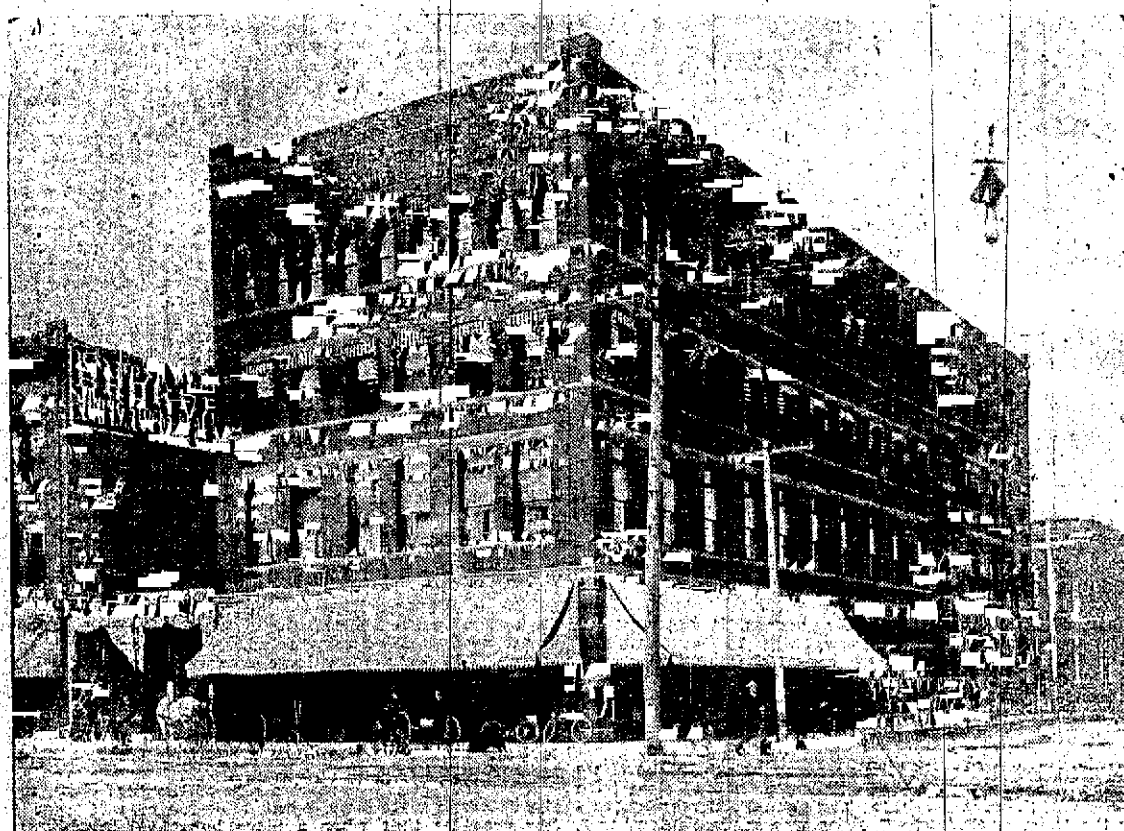
The banks have always been very liberally managed and have fostered every worthy enterprise. The combined deposits of the three national banks at the present time amount to about ten millions of dollars.

James H. B. McCreary conducted a private bank, the People's Bank, for 15 years. It was finally merged in the El Paso bank. Wm. P. Bonbright & Co. conducted a private bank for several years, but in 1901 it was succeeded by the Colorado Springs Trust company. It has handsome quarters in the German building, on the southeastern corner of Kiowa and Tejon streets.

The Colorado Springs Title and Trust company has handsome quarters in the Mining Exchange building, built by W. S. Stratton on the southeastern corner of Pike's Park and Nevada avenues.

The newspapers have always been a great influence in the city. There are two dailies at the present time, each serving the Associated Press reports. The Colorado Springs Gazette is issued every morning in the year and the Colorado Telegraph is printed in the evening, with a Sunday morning edition. They are ably edited and typographed, and are well supplied by any other papers in the United States. The Gazette is the pioneer paper of the city. It was started as a weekly in 1872 and was called "The One Week." E. Liller was the editor. A year later the name was changed to The Gazette. Benjamin W. Steele became the proprietor in 1877, and changed it to a daily paper in 1885. The first issue as a daily appeared May 1, 1885. For 12 years Mr. Steele conducted the paper, and because of his ability and high character made a strong impression on the city, and of his memory is the fine building in which the paper is now printed. Successors to Mr. Steele have been T. A. Risley, Walter L. Miller, Wm. B. Platt, Henry Russell Wray, and the present owner and editor, Isaac Stevens.

Mr. Steele built up a large job printing establishment in connection with the paper. For many years it has done nearly all the printing and blank book making for the water and Rio Grande railroad, and for a long period of time it was the principal manufacturing institution of the city. In the year 1897 it was separated from the newspaper and is now known as the Out West Printing company. It is owned by General Palmer and James M. Bolton is the manager. It may be stated by Mr. Bolton that he came to Colorado Springs in 1872, as the printer in charge of the first newspaper. He has remained continually with the establishment ever since. Mr. Stevens established "The Mountaineer" as a weekly.



McIntyre Building.

THE GIDDINGS BUILDING.

Telephone Building.

In 1878. Later the paper became "The Republic," and for a time in 1884 was published as a daily by A. H. Corman and a Mr. Lowe. L. H. Goudy secured the paper in 1886. In 1891 Charles Sprague started the Evening Telegraph. A year later the two papers were consolidated under the name of the Republic-Telegraph. H. H. Eddy took the paper in 1893 and changed the name to the Evening Telegraph. In 1897 Lewis Gaylord secured control of the paper and later changed the name to the Colorado Telegraph. The plant was sold to a stock company in December, 1901, and at the present time Wm. A. Platt is the editor, David Elliott, associate editor, and S. N. Francis, business manager.

Club life has always been a feature of Colorado Springs. It is a necessity owing to the changing life of the people and the annual influx of strangers. The El Paso club is the pioneer institution. It was founded in 1877 and during most of the time since Dr. S. E. Solly has been the president. It has a magnificent home at the corner of Tejon street and Platte avenue, that cost about \$75,000.

The Pike's Peak club has rooms at the corner of Kiowa and Tejon streets, and is a wealthy and prosperous institution.

The Colorado Springs Golf club has a club house and grounds in the northern portion of the city, above San Rafael street. The Cheyenne Mountain country club has a fine club house and ample grounds at Broadmoor.

The Elks club is an adjunct of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. It is located in the Opera House building, but will shortly begin the erection of a club house that will cost \$60,000.

The Colorado Springs Opera house stands on the west side of Tejon street, between Pike's Peak avenue and Kiowa street. It was built by Messrs. Howbert, Humphrey and Crowell in 1880. The cost was \$80,000, and in its day was a very splendid place, far in advance of the needs of the city. S. N. Nye has been the manager of the house since it was first opened. The greatest actors of the past quarter of a century have played there. Among these have been Edwin Booth, Lawrence Barrett, Richard Mansfield, Modjeska, the Davenports, Rhea and such famous platform speakers as Henry Ward Beecher, John B. Cough and Dwight L. Moody.

The first circus that ever played here came in 1872. It was the John Robinson show and it is recorded that people came from as far away as New Mexico to see it. The last tent show appeared on August 5, just passed. It was the Buffalo Bill Wild West, an unique entertainment that will probably be historic in a few years. Wm. R. Gody, the old Indian fighter and trapper, who is known as Buffalo Bill, conducts it. It is an exhibition of riding and shooting as practiced by the pioneers of the period of 30 years ago in this western region.

Although Colorado Springs has a very wide reputation as a health resort, it is a fact that it has but few sanitariums. Glocker Home was founded in 1893, and is situated in the northern portion of the city. It has not been able to meet the demand. The Sisters of St. Francis have a very good hospital on the hill east of the city. The need for sanitariums of the modern type is very great. Dr. Solly and Dr. B. P. Anderson, both pioneers of the city, are working on different lines to secure one or more such institutions in the near future.

Since the year 1896 Colorado Springs has seen an industrial advancement unprecedented in her history. It was well known for many years that there were veins of coal near the bluffs north of the city. As early as 1880 Judge McFerran had a tunnel started there but the work of development was delayed until 1896 when a miner named Williams began work. J. R. McKinnie, Curtis Bros., Wm. Banning and other capitalists became interested. The deepest shaft in the district today is down about 100 feet. The mines are the Carlton and the Danville, operated by the Pike's Peak Coal company, the Curtis and Rapson, operated by Curtis Bros., the Banning and the Williamsville and Austin Bluffs shafts. From four to five hundred men find employment at the mines during the winter. A thousand tons of coal a day can be mined. It is a lignite coal and is largely so used in this city for heating purposes.

To the west of the city has sprung up a great industry in the treatment of gold ores. These great mills are the

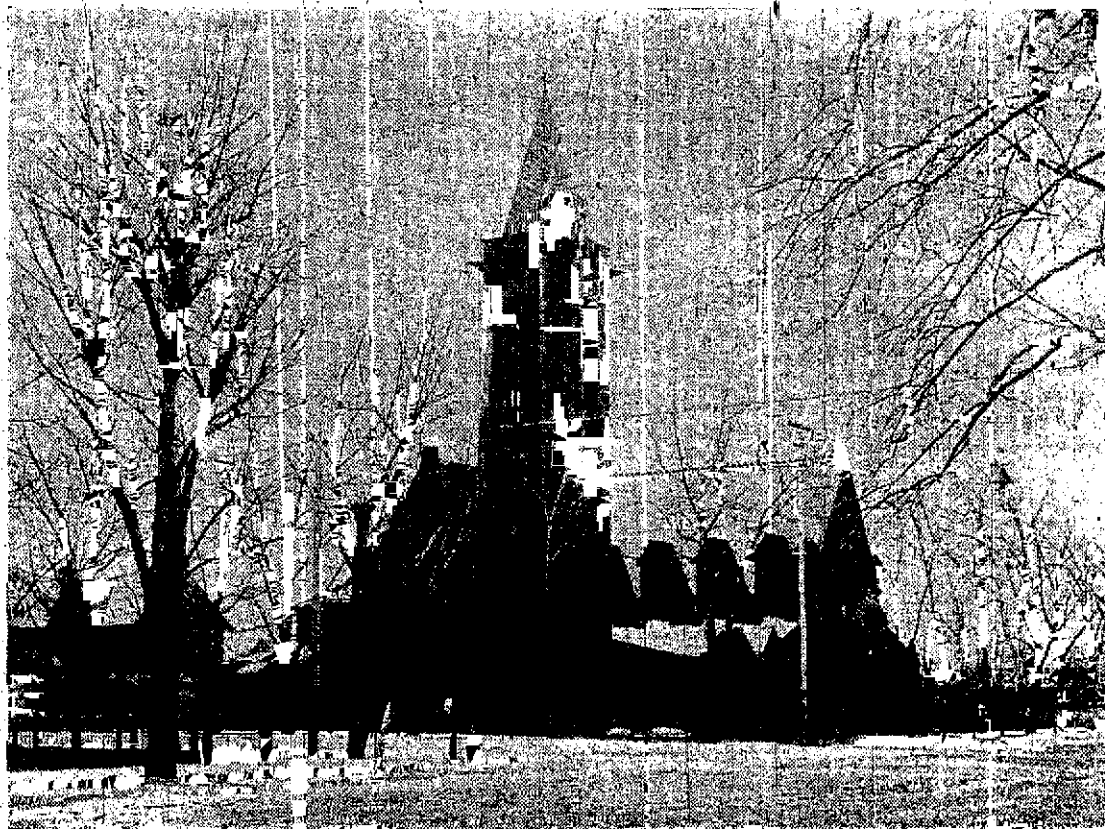
Reduction company, completed. It is located on the Fountain creek. The project was financed by eastern capitalists.

All of these mills use a chemical process in treating the ores and are very successful. The four plants represent a combined investment of nearly two millions of dollars. They have a capacity of treating about a thousand tons of gold ore each day. Employment is given to large numbers of men.

In this connection it may be mentioned that a company is boring three miles northwest of the city in an attempt to find oil or gas. At the Portland mill a well is also being sunk and has reached a very considerable depth. W. P. Epperson bored a well at Colorado City in 1894, and proved

visability of incorporating as a city. It was shown that the town at that time had a population of 3,000, quite enough to enable it becoming a city. March 4, 1876, a special election was held, and by a majority of 143 votes out of the total vote cast, the people decided to reorganize under the general law. On the 16th of the same month, by unanimous vote, the corporate name of the place became "The City of Colorado Springs."

The first mayor of the city was Major William Wagner, the treasurer of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad. His death was reported in the past year in New York. Major Wagner served two terms.



FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.

that natural gas can be found in the region.

A very popular plan for promoting educational matters, and at the same time enjoy the pleasures of an outing, at the present time is the Chautauque. It takes its name from the lake in northern New York where the first camp was held. John R. Robinson, mayor of the city, is at the head of a movement this year to establish such an institution here. Land has been secured among the red rocks close to the Garden of the Gods. Temporary buildings have been erected, and at the present writing the institution is in its first week of work. It is proving successful, it will become a large factor in attracting many visitors to the place each summer who would otherwise go elsewhere.

The legislature of 1899 cut Cripple Creek out of El Paso county. The entire mining district was put into Teller

The city was divided into four wards, divided by the junction of Pike's Peak and Nevada avenues. The first ward was in the northwest square, second ward the northeast square, third ward the southeast square, and fourth ward the southwest square. By 1890 the city had extended west, and a fifth ward was created, which took in all the territory west of Monument creek.

At various times the city has been divided into voting precincts, but until April of the present year it has remained a city of the second class, divided as explained above into five wards.

Municipal affairs have generally been directed with intelligence and honesty. Until very recent years the mayors and councilmen served without pay.

There is much discussion at the present time regarding municipal ownership of public utilities. Colorado Springs has gone into this only to the extent of owning its own waterworks and sewers, although at one time a council committee examined into the advisability of constructing an electric light plant. It was reported on adversely and the plan abandoned. The officials have always taken an advanced stand in promoting every business proposition that tended to give the public better accommodations.

Messrs. Howbert, Humphrey and Crowell were granted a franchise to lay pipes in the city streets in 1879, and built the first gas works, known as the Colorado Springs Gas and Coke company. It has been succeeded since by the Colorado Springs Light and Power company. The mains are laid throughout the city and gas is supplied for both lighting and heating purposes.

W. H. McIntyre, C. H. White and W. S. Jackson organized the El Paso Electric Light company in 1886, with a very small plant. It grew rapidly. It has been succeeded in the last three years by the Colorado Springs Electric company, which has a magnificent power house near the coal mines north of the city. Its wires cover the city and also Colorado City, supplying power for all purposes. This company absorbed the People's company which was organized and granted franchises in 1898.

The Citizens' Light, Heat and Power company has mains laid in the business section, and supplies steam heat for public buildings. It was organized in 1900.

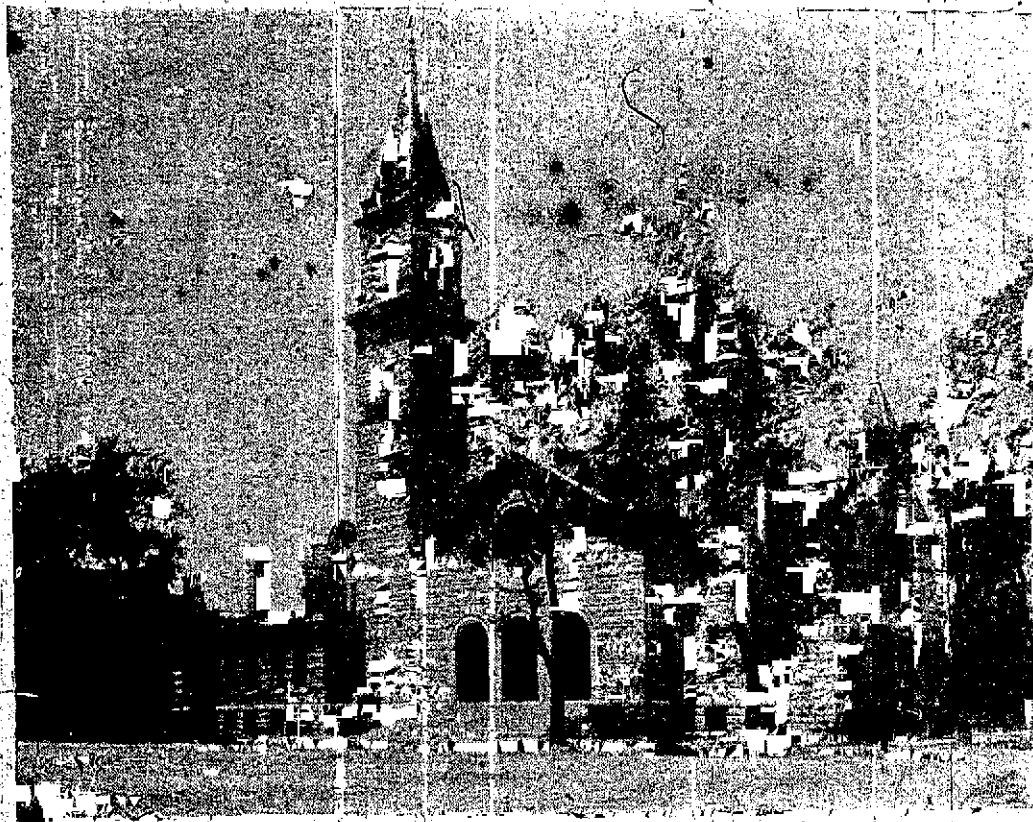
The Colorado Telephone company was granted a franchise to operate lines in the city in 1880. Its business has been large, and it has more than a thousand phones in use. The company has a fine building on Kiowa street, and has placed its wires in conduits through the business section. It is now possible to telephone from Colorado Springs to any of the larger towns in the state.

The Western Union and the Postal Telegraph companies monopolize telegraphing by the Morse system throughout the United States. Both have rights acquired from the city council of Colorado Springs and maintain offices here.

The care of the streets and irrigating ditches, have always been difficult and costly for Colorado Springs. This is owing to the loose nature of the soil and the heavy storms. A parking system has been adopted on Cascade avenue this year as an experiment. City Engineer Gase has also been sent to California to investigate the system of oiling the streets in use there. The streets of this city are lighted at night by about 300 arc electric lights, under a contract with the Colorado Springs Electric company.

Policing Colorado Springs has never been a very difficult problem because of the character of the citizens. It has taken 30 years to travel from town constable to a chief of police. Vincent Kling is the first chief of police under the reorganization. He has under him a captain, a sergeant, two detectives, 33 patrolmen and two drivers for the patrol wagon. But few persons have ever met death in a criminal way in the city, and crimes of other natures are very infrequent. It is but just to say that the efficiency of the present police organization of the city is in a large measure due to Loren C. Dana, who was the city marshal from 1883 to 1887, and began the work of putting the system on a metropolitan basis.

Colorado Springs became a city of the first class, under the Colorado state laws, April, 1902—the present year. The law provides that when a place has 15,000 inhabitants it may become a city of the first class, which carries with it certain privileges that are considered desirable. This city has had the required population for some years, but an



FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

natural result of the opening of Cripple Creek. The first of these plants was the Colorado-Philadelphia works, built in 1896 and enlarged several times since. The promoters were C. L. Tutt, Spencer Penrose and C. M. MacNeill, residents of Colorado Springs. The same men completed the Standard mill in 1901. These are combined now with the other plants of a like character by the United States Reduction company.

The Portland Gold Mining company, with mines in Cripple Creek, has completed a fine mill located on Bear creek, west of this city, and began treating ore about the first of June. It is the most complete mill in the west. James F. Burns, W. S. Stratton, Irving Howbert and other local men control the mill and mine.

July of the present year also saw the mill of the Telluride

county, which was created for the purpose. It was a matter that had been agitated for some years, but was strongly opposed by the mine owners and others at Colorado Springs. Excepting around the courts the change has made very little difference in the business of the city, although it was freely prophesied at the time that it would.

Municipal History.

Having briefly touched on so many points in the city's history, it seems fitting that this sketch should close with a review of the municipal life. The formal order incorporating the town of Colorado Springs was made September 2, 1872. It remained a town, governed by a board which selected its chairman, until 1876.

March 16, 1875, the board of trustees considered the ad-

official census was not taken until 1900. It may be stated here that the United States census for 1900 shows Colorado Springs with but 23,000 people. The census was inaccurate, and there has been a large influx in the two years, so the estimate of 30,000 is not far from correct. It is much larger than that, considering the unincorporated territory that is contiguous to the city.

As a city of the first class the municipality has enlarged powers as to police protection, sanitation, etc. The president of the council presides over that body; the mayor has the right of veto of all bills that carry money appropriations, and has the power of appointment of policemen, firemen, etc. In fact, it is recognized on a basis recognized as metropolitan throughout the country.

Five of the aldermen who had been elected two years previous withdrew, and this left the city controlled by five aldermen elected the year before. In May the council voted to create eight wards in the city instead of five. Three of the aldermen who had been retired were immediately appointed to fill the offices thus created. A map showing the division of the city into eight wards will undoubtedly go into this box.

The construction of a new city hall appropriate to the needs of a city like Colorado Springs has long been agitated. It took definite shape in 1900. The northwest corner of Kiowa street and Nevada avenue had been owned for 20 years by the First Methodist church congregation, and a large frame building occupied the site. Alderman W. H. McIntyre, as chairman of the public grounds committee, conducted negotiations and purchased the land from the church. A tract 100x150 with its buildings was purchased for the sum of \$25,000. W. S. Stratton, who has been referred to previously, owned considerable property in the vicinity, and was desirous of seeing a suitable building erected. He very generously advanced to the city the money needed in this purchase until an appropriation could be made covering the outlay. Later, Mr. Stratton offered to give the city 75x150 feet of land adjoining its site if the council would agree to construct a building not less than \$100,000. This offer was accepted and steps were immediately taken to sell bonds that would procure money to erect the building.

Plans for this structure have been prepared by T. McLaren and Thomas P. Barber, local architects. The contract for the structure has been let to L. S. Atkinson, a local man, for the sum of \$60,000. This has been amended somewhat by a change from clay brick to granite for facing the two outside walls, making their contract about \$110,000. The contract for heating and plumbing has been let to a local firm, Davis & Schwartz, at \$13,000. It is proposed also to spend from \$5,000 to \$10,000 in furnishing the building. The building committee for 1903 is W. H. McIntyre, Francis Capell and J. C. St. John.

The city councils of Colorado Springs held their sessions for the first 10 years in various halls or public buildings that were rented from time to time. In the year 1882, a city

hall was built on the corner of the alley on the west side of Nevada avenue, between Iberfano street and Pike's Peak avenue. It cost \$20,000 and bonds were sold to secure the money. The building is historic, but it long ago proved inadequate. It will be turned over to the uses of the fire department hereafter. At the present time the city officials are occupying a frame building standing on the land acquired for a new city hall, that was built for a parsonage by the Methodist people.

The following table gives the financial standing of the city of Colorado Springs up to July 1, 1902, and shows better than written words facts that may be of interest to the public:

Paided debts	\$1,242,000.00
Water works	\$1,000,000.00
Sewer bonds	75,000.00
Bridge bonds	20,000.00
City hall bonds	115,000.00
Outstanding warrants	15,942.84
General fund, 1901	31,006.55
General fund, 1902	417.74
Treasury cash balance	15,372.95
Special funds	32,505.96
Redemption fund	19,727.99
Floating indebtedness	28,577.42
Delinquent taxes	162,129.51
Tax rate, per \$100	10.4 Mills
Assessed valuation of all property in the city	\$2,607,730.60
Estimated actual value of all property	\$3,000,000.00
Estimated value of water works and all property belonging to city	2,000,000.00

SOME LOVABLE SPINSTERS.

I have only to think of the adjectives and similes which have been contributed to the language on our account to grow sad and dejected. How wretched and mean and little they are, as if everything that was queer and unpleasant and narrow-minded and fussy and dreadful was embodied in the spinster alone, and as if some grandmothers whom we know were not the most dreadful of maids themselves!

Every right-minded person, as my old aunt used to say, "should resent this injustice." I once knew a New England woman who did, and very properly, too, since she herself was married. But she had three sisters who were not—such dear, lovable, sweet-shilling, pale old maids of sisters each one plainer than the other, if that were possible, yet each one lovelier; if anything, in character, and all three of them like gentle satellites revolving in tireless ministrations round the one man of the house—be whom the other sister had brought home to them: her husband.

No one had ever asked the hands of the three old-maid sisters in marriage, because when they grew up there were never any young men in the neighborhood who could ask. The war for the union had robbed New England of all her marriageable sons. But nothing had ever embittered the natures of these three spinsters; not even the fact of a certain physical ugliness, which advancing years only served to accentuate. Their narrow shoulders, their faded eyebrows, and their abnormal shortness of vision—an ugliness which you forget, however, within half an hour after knowing them, each one had so great an inner beauty shining in her face, a beauty of goodness that would have been breadth and valor and great large-mindedness if it had ever had a chance. As it was, it was the goodness of gentleness only, as strength held cautiously in control is always gentle. And neither of these gentle old maids resent the ridicule with which spinsters were regarded in these days and in their former neighborhood. The married sister alone resented it for them—Mrs. Labe French in the January Century.

WITHIN THE CRATER OF PELEE.

In this weird ground, with the confusion of past, present, steam and dust, and the booming of the crater on every foot, there was no temptation for writing any but the most appealing facts. These in their roughness have possibly give to others the impression of Pelee's crater with something of the foreboding of the first roof. From my rain-soaked field book, therefore, I fear these notes direct:

Three thousand four hundred and fifty feet. Sulphurous fumes. Black-sand surface. Dust in the air. Bearing pulverized sulphurous deposit, as on eastern side of crater. 2:38 p. m. Great roaring outbreak, gradually subsides. Heavy says "After that, old man, continued again, blows heavily. Sulphurous fumes. Rocks tumbling."

2:50. Still heavy plod. Bursting and falling of rocks continue. Remains on inner side of crater. Heaviest sounds come from N. 60 degrees W. by comparison of observations. Brown dust mingles with steam of crater-cloud. Heavy thinks we are nearer the cone than before. Constant eruption, which varies in strength.

2:58. A crash. Feel the heat from it.

2:52. Increase in explosions.

In this connection it should be noted that at about 4 o'clock Thompson, the pilot from the ship in St. Pierre, had heard saw a "great smoke" shoot up from the crater. A French combat taking soundings in the harbor blew her whistle (which we, within the crater, heard), and put to sea. The tug baby, which had brought six boats to search the St. Pierre ruins, hurried then aboard and left. From "Looking into Caribbean Crater," by George Carroll Curtis, in the January Century.



SOME COLORADO SPRINGS MINISTERS.

A. A. Burlingame, Stephen Wright, James E. Gibbs, E. H. Lyle, J. A. Hagercraft, Edward Branslin, W. H. W. Boyl, Geo. E. Youngdahl, R. Wilcox, A. R. Scott, Ed. P. Root, F. N. Calvin.

American Smelting & Refining Co.

COLORADO DEPARTMENT

Purchasers and Smelters of Gold, Silver, Lead and Copper Ores, Mattes and Mill Products.

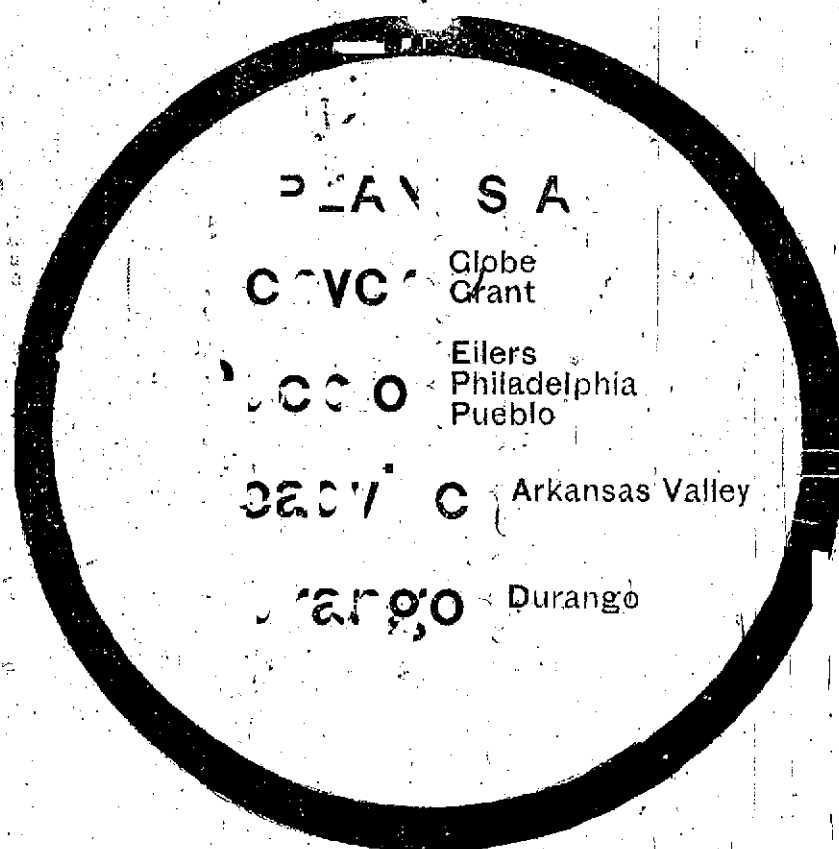
MAIN OFFICE

5th Floor,
Boston Building,
Denver, Colorado.

FRANKLIN GUTTERMAN,
General Manager.

KARL EILERS,
Ass't Gen'l Manager.

H. LYNE,
General Ore
Purchasing Agent.



EXCLUSIVE
Associated Press Report
Sunday in Colorado Springs

COLORADO SPRINGS GAZETTE

NO. 7988—31ST YEAR.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO., FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1903.—EIGHT PAGES.

State Historical and
Natural History Society
OF COLORADO
Associated Press Report
Every Day in the Year

PRICE FIVE CENTS